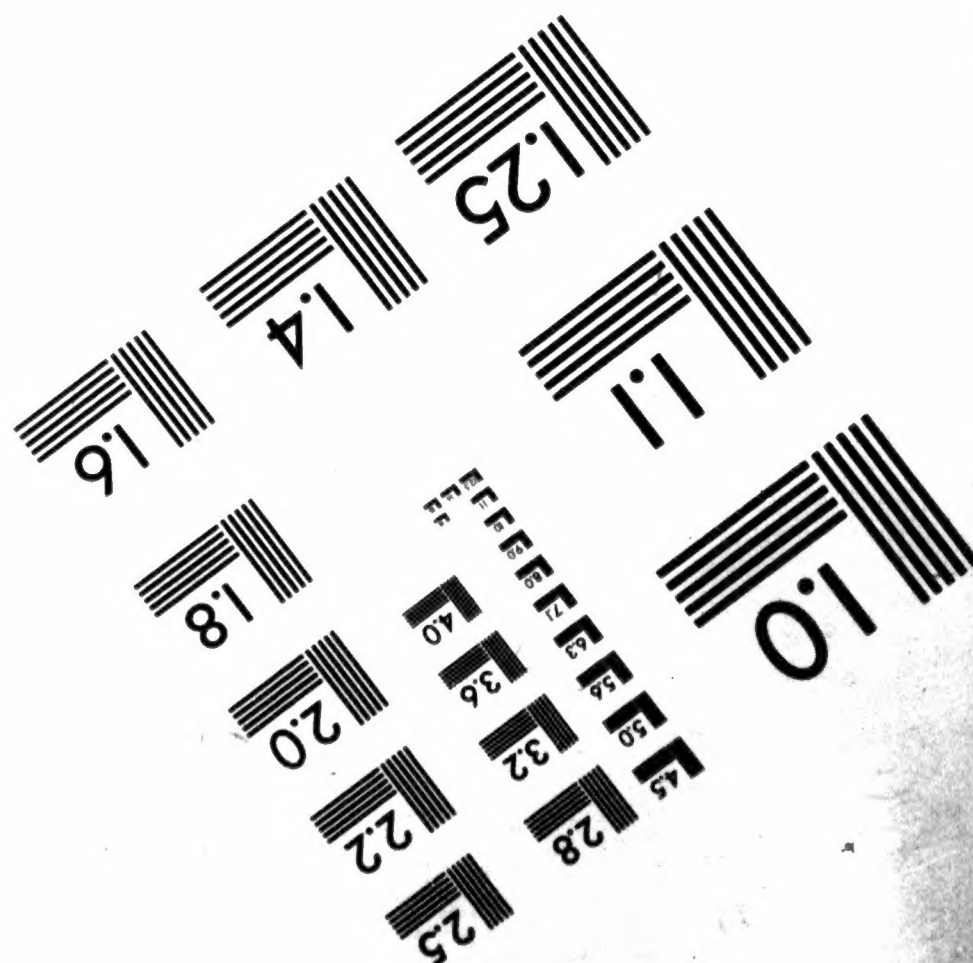
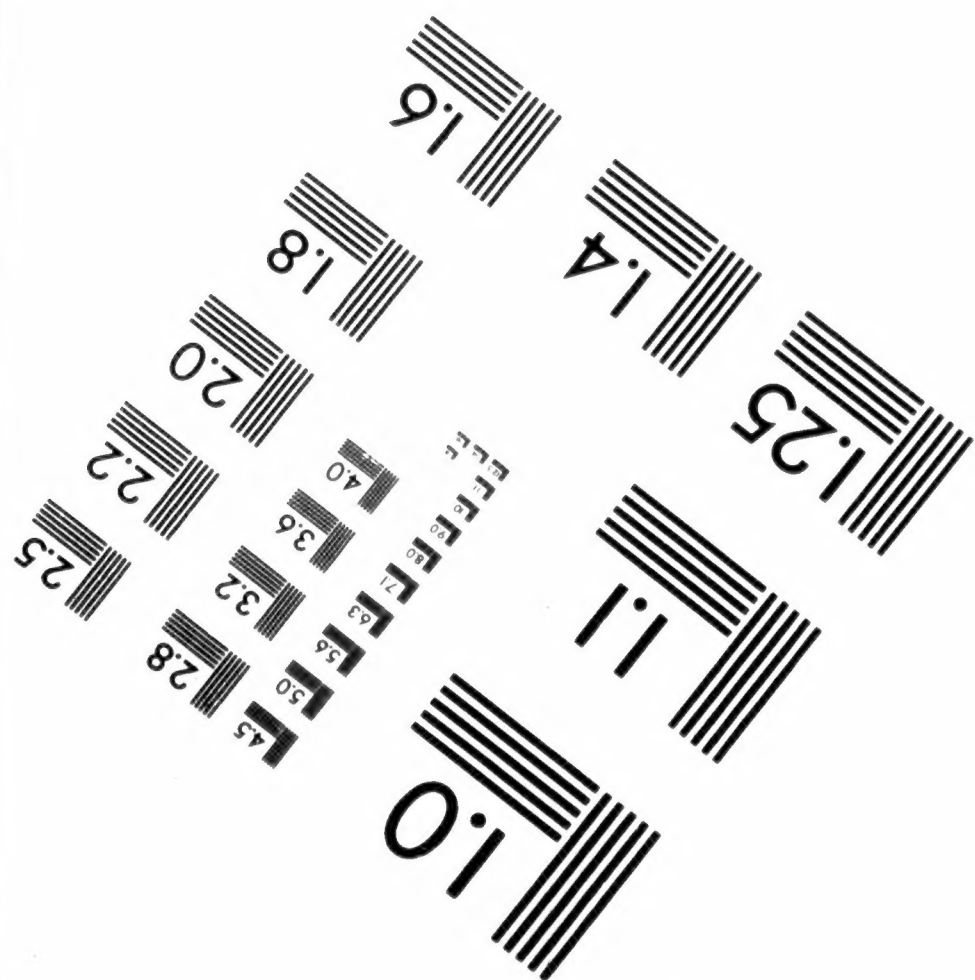
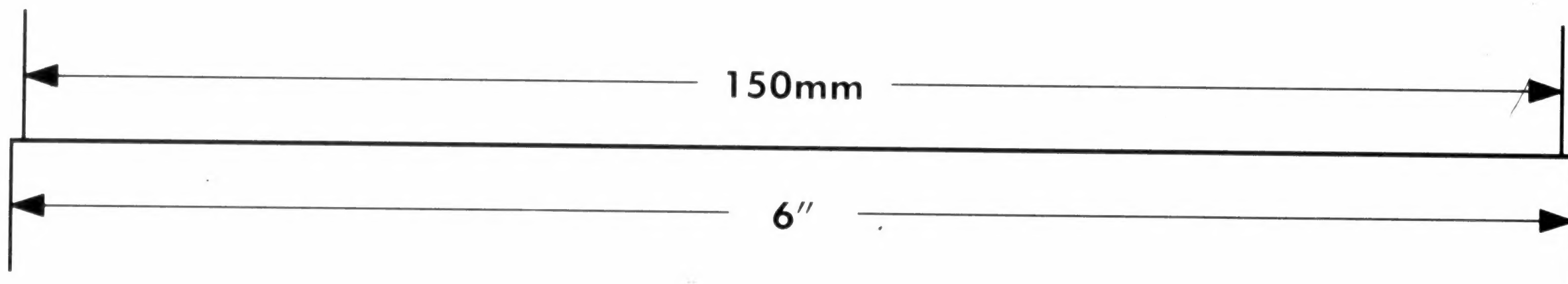
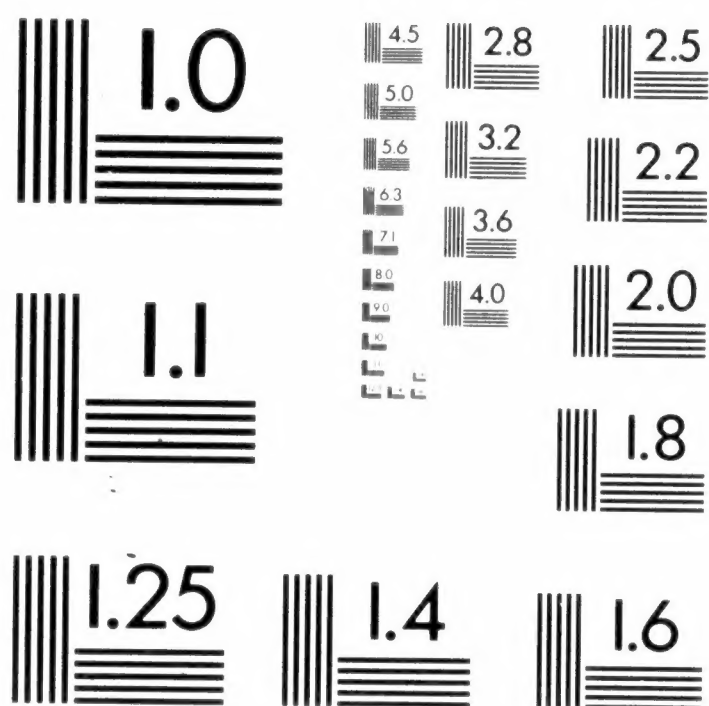
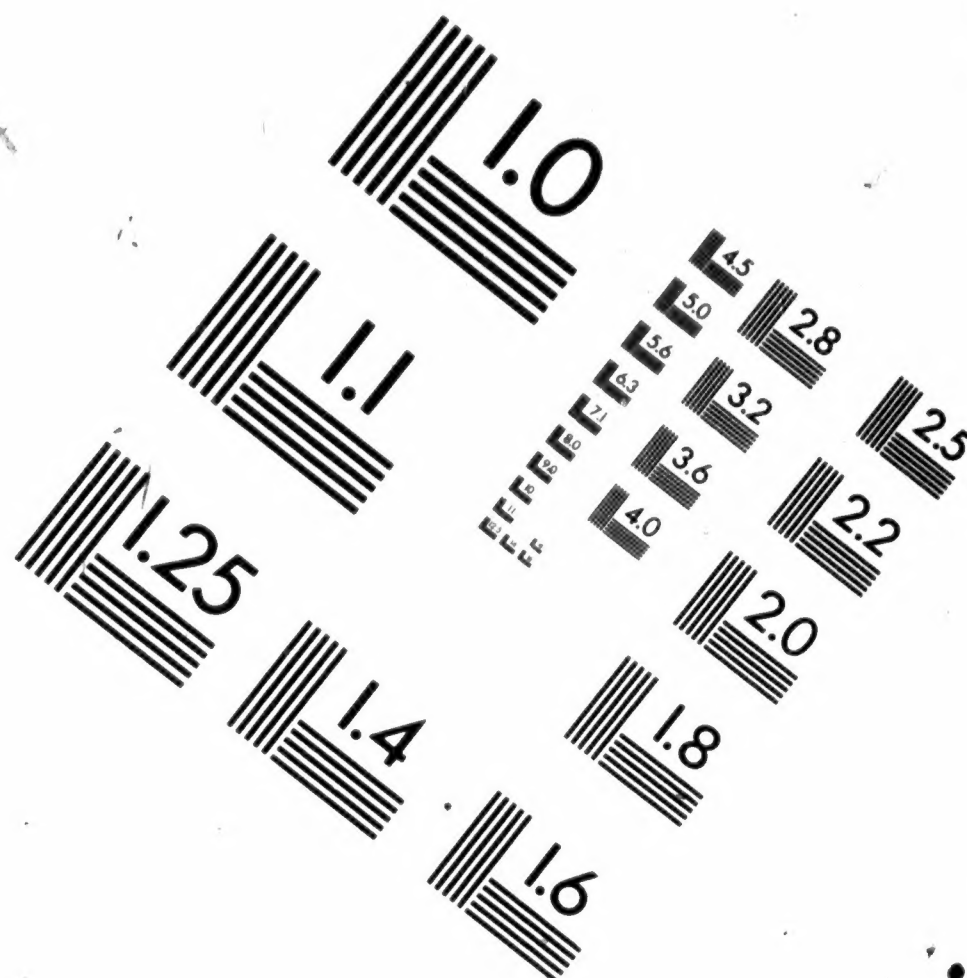
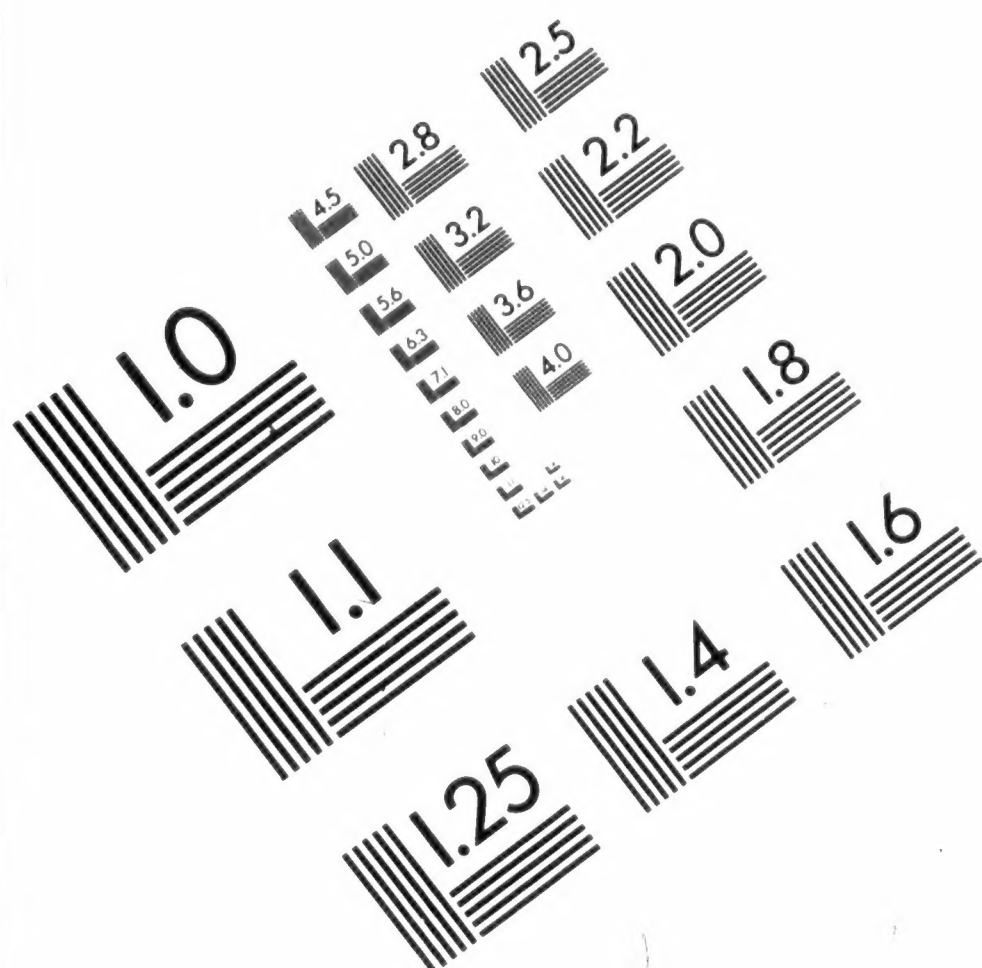


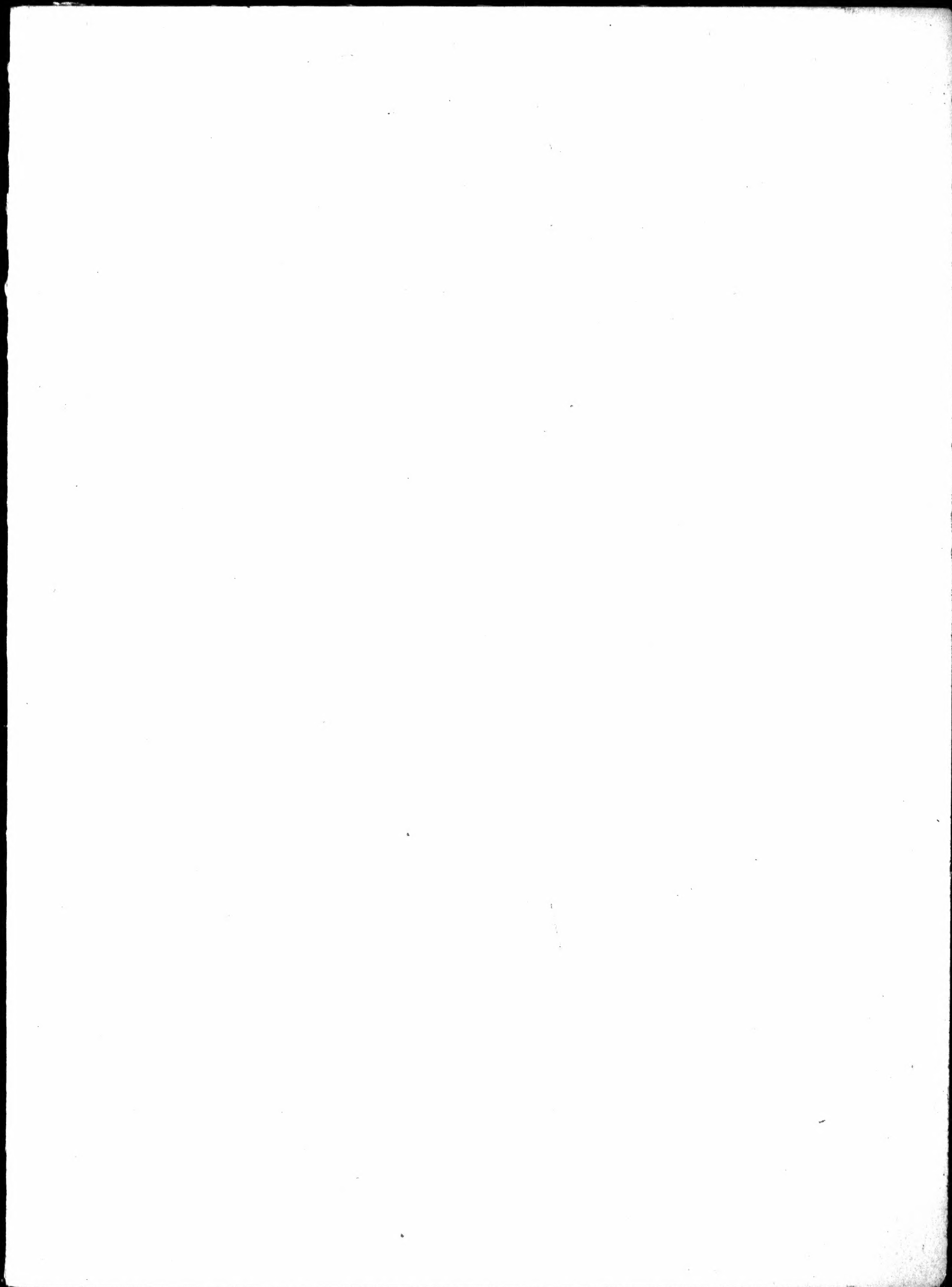
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

22, Aug. 2000 10-16

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821 44

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1

8

2

1

ROLL

4

4

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards

59. Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

- 60. Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61. Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62. Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63. Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64. Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65. Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66. Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67. Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
- 68. Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69. McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70. Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71. Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72. Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73. Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74. Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75. Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76. Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards

77. Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

12th United States Colored Infantry

- 78. Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79. Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80. Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81. Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82. Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83. Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84. Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85. Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86. Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
- 87. McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
-------------	--------------------

- | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|
| 88. | Patten, David – Roads, Henry |
| 89. | Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur |
| 90. | Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry |
| 91. | Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter |

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 92. | Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John |
|-----|-----------------------------------|

13th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|------|--|
| 93. | Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward |
| 94. | Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac |
| 95. | Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John |
| 96. | Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles |
| 97. | Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank |
| 98. | George, William – Hardin, Lewis |
| 99. | Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah |
| 100. | Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas |
| 101. | Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram |
| 102. | Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim |
| 103. | Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver |
| 104. | Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis |
| 105. | Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W. |
| 106. | Smith, James – Thorp, John H. |
| 107. | Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin |
| 109. | Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham |

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 109. | Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah |
|------|--------------------------------|

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 44

10th United States Colored Infantry

Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John

202
Costen. Abraham

Co a., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

203

Gaston. Bennett

Co a. I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

204

Castus James

Co. D., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

205
Cauley, Samuel

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

206

Causton, George

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596200	26
2	5803457	27
3	5803524	28
4	5803597	29
5	5803674	30
6	5803753	31
7	5803835	32
8	5803921	33
9	5804003	34
10	5804094	35
11	5804194	36
12	5804291	37
13	5804378	38
14	5804458	39
15	5804536	40
16	5804613	41
17	5804689	42
18	7069958	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Layster,

Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Wethamplont Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Curry Co., Va.*

By whom *L. H. Powell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hastie

10 U.S.C.T.

George Hamilton
 Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *April 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2nd*, 186*3*.

Where *Company Band*,

Period years.

Mustered in:

When , 186*3*.

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not yet mustered.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Hastie
 Copyist.

W. 1 U.S.C.T.

George Banister
Capt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 29, 1863.

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Filed with George Banister

Book mark :

(837)

Hastie
Copyist.

W. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Austin,
Pr. L., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *October 5th*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(C) 10 U.S.C.T.

(George Danstin,
207, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4th*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Nastie

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Austin
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage one*
ripes 20 Cts.

Book mark:

Hester

C. 10 U.S.C.T.

George Bunster,
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bunster
Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

George Armstrong
207, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to diff. of pay between white + colored soldiers for months of Jan. 1 to Feb. 1/2, 64*

Book mark: *1073337*

Hastie

@

10

U.S.C.T.

George Curtin
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *66* *100* for *Ordinance lost*
and 46 for C. & G. Equipage lost.

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

(858)

Beck

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Austin
Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *274-10*

(358)

W Beck

Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Canstun
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Canstun
Canstun, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* *100* for *loss of*
@ & Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Beck

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Canstun
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *loss of*
C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Beck

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Austin
Prn, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck

Copyist.

Q | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Canstun
Pr Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L B Snyder

Copyst.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cantrix
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carson
Or, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L B Senger
 Copyist.

Op | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Austin
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *28* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined as a Recruit*

Book mark:

C. B. Leger
 Copyist.

207
Gaynor James
Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5802043	26
2	5802097	27
3	5802156	28
4	5802231	29
5	5802314	30
6	5802479	31
7	5802561	32
8	5802640	33
9	5802728	34
10	5802828	35
11	5802920	36
12	5803016	37
13	5803096	38
14	5803175	39
15	5803254	40
16	5803329	41
17	9069845	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

10 U.S.C.T.

James Craypo,
Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black, hair Black,

Where born Eastville Va,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct, 30, 1863.

Where Quincy Isld Va.

By whom John A. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l
Apr 28/64 & to Sgt Oct
11/65.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

James Gaypor
Det. Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crawley Island, Va, Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 186 .

Where Eastville, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(856)

Copyist.

Co | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Gaypo
Put, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jamso Leaypo
Put, Co. D, 10, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jammy & Arby*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Montague
 Copyist

Co | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Kayser
Lepl, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Montague

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Gaypo
Cpl, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
 for *May & June*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

Montague

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Kaypoe
 Cpl, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April
 19th 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist

6

10

U.S.C.T.

James Gaypor
Corpl

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

86
100

for

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free.

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Caypor
Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *06* 100 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

(358)

Paul
 Copyist

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Cappoe
Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Cayser
Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Pauli
Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Caypo
Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Paul

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Cayser
Sgt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp.
to Sgt. July 18/65
S. O. no. 29. Hd. Qu.
10 " U. S. C. T.*

Book mark:

Paul

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Caypo
Sergt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt.
from Corp. July 18/65
per. P. O. 29 H. A. Dra.
10 U. S. C. T.*

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Baypoie,
Sergt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100.* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp.*
July 18/65 per S.O. 29.
Ad. Dis. 10th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
 Copyist

(858)

Co.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Caynor,
Serjt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

12

100 for

*6. 6. & 7.**Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Leayroe,
Serg't., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *510252*

(858)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Bayne,
Serg't., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb'y 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *22 81* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined at original or-*

ganization. Promoted to Corp'l

Apr. 28/64, and to Serg't. Oct.

14/65. Free Apr. 19/61.

Stoppage, 1 set of append-

ages \$4.06.

Book mark:

(361)

C. H. Woodford
Copyist.

Hayhoe James
Sgt, Co. "D", 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James Haypo

Engt. Co. 10th Regt. Ia

Dir. of Dis. funds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 13, 1877

Mr. Ellub Vol. 10

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

10th Reg't

U. S. C. I.

date of promotion

James Gayles Sgt., Co. D,

Me Out Roll

Oct 14, 1865

July 18, 1865

Promoted from Corp. to Sgt.
Me Roll July 3 Augt 1865 - Promt

Respectfully,

Le A Woodward

In A. Falcon Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

10th Reg't

U. S. C. I.

James Gayles

Co. D,

At. Dis. 10th U. S. C. I. P. July 18th 1865

S. O. 71a 29. " " " The following
changes among the non com^d officers
are hereby made in Co. D:

" Corp James Gayles is promoted
to Sergeant vice Patchell reduced.

By order Lieut Col. Parnell.

Jan'y 18th 77. B.

208

Chapman, Joseph

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596718	26	
2	5606439	27	
3	5606530	28	
4	5606614	29	
5	5606703	30	
6	5606788	31	
7	5606870	32	
8	5606948	33	
9	5607072	34	
10	5607102	35	
11	5607179	36	
12	5607258	37	
13	9070257	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6110 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chapman
Co. 2, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substituted for
Norval W. Brubaker
1st Sub. Dist. D.C.
Promoted to Corp. 1st
Oct. 17, 1865
white reduced.

C. R. Owen,

(883g)

Copyist.

C | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Chapman
Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Washington, D. C., Sept. 16, 1864.

Where born —, Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Cabman

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington, D. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington, D. C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Sub. Dist. D. C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Norval W.
Quashell, 1st Sub. Dist. D. C. Not
entitled to bounty

Book mark:

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph C Chapman
Put, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Gen Hos-
 pital City Point Oct
 12/64*

Book mark:

(358)

Tracy
 Copyist.

6 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Chapman
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 for 66 1/2 E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

S O York Copyist

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chapman

Priv

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feb'y

, 1865-

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chapman
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S O York Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chapman
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chapman
 Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{31}{100}$ for Ordnance &c

" 65¢ " 106 & 1/2

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. P. York
 Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chapman
Corporal, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept- & Oct-*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ $\frac{81}{100}$ for *Ordinance*" *65¢* " *to G. & E.*Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*
Oct-17-1865

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chapman
 Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ - 3/100 for ord & ord stores
 lost & destroyed 65¢ C.C. & G.E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Capt
 Oct. 17/65

Book mark:

(358)

B. Nelson
 comparer, Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chapman

Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *C*

R. G. Clark

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chapman

Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster & Report*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Belmont

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Chapman

Capt., Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... *74* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *15* ~~100~~

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Found as Recruit App'td.*

Capt. Oct. 17/65. Substituted for

Thos. Bunchell. Sub. Dist.

D.C. Stop for Current but 10-0.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Chapman Joseph
 Capt. Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Joseph Chapman
"y" 10 N. E. Is.

Div. of His. Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mar 1, 1877

Mer Re Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

10 Reg't

Joseph Chapman, Co. G,

Date of promotion

App't Corp. Oct. 17, 1865 in No Out Roll

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
J. J. Harrison Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 9, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

10 Reg't

Joseph Chapman, Co. "G",

U.S.C.

App'td. Corp. by S.O. 53 H.Q. 10th U.S.C. Oct. 17, 65

L.B.

209
Biscoe. Michael

Co. 2., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-6 0 2 0 4 2
 2 5-6 0 2 0 9 4
 3 5-6 0 2 1 5 7
 4 5-6 0 2 2 3 7
 5 5-6 0 2 3 2 0
 6 5-6 0 2 4 0 4
 7 5-6 0 2 4 4 5
 8 5-6 0 2 5 6 4
 9 5-6 0 2 6 5 0
 10 5-6 0 2 7 4 2
 11 5-6 0 2 8 3 9
 12 5-6 0 2 9 3 4
 13 5-6 0 3 0 3 2
 14 5-6 0 3 1 1 1
 15 5-6 0 3 1 4 4
 16 5-6 0 3 2 7 0
 17 5-6 0 3 3 4 5
 18 9 0 6 9 8 4 6
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark

See also

A. 3021 398 and 100

Myeloides
Exr.

68 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Miscoe,
 _____, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years height *5* feet *7* inches.
 Complexion *Black*;
 Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*,
 Where born *Eastville Va.*
 Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.
 Where *Worcester Island Va.*
 By whom *Capt. John F. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Pc

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Michael Cisco

Det. Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island, Va. Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Eastville, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(856)

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Ciscoe

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Cisco

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jam. J. Deby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Montague

(358)

Copyist

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Leiscoe
Det, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April* 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Montague
 (358) Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Ciscoe

Plt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Co | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Ciscoe

Plt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Biscoe

Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *86* ¹⁰⁰ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Michael Cisco

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ⁰⁶ Ordnances

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Pauell

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Michael Ciscoe

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Ciscoe

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Ciscoe
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Michael Cisco

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Exisco
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul
Copyist

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Michael Biscoe

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford

(858)

Copyist

Co. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Liscor,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist

C. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Cisco,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Woodford
 Copyist

Co. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Leiscoe,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17 186*6.*

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6.*

Last paid to *May 25*, 186*6.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *44*³⁰ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization.*

Book mark: *Muster-out on file.*

(361)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist.

Cisco, Michael

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Transp. furnished
from City Point Va
Richmond Va
June 26th 1866

H. R. Culham

Bot. Maj. 15th 2nd M.

Bo 2ns. Past of
City Point Va
June 26-1866.

Special Order
No. 40.
Extract

Order Private
Michael Ciesco
Co 2nd 10th Regt
to Richmond for
pass to the Chief M.O.
of Dept.

Head Qrs Post of City Point Va
June 26th 1866

Special Orders
No 40

" Extract "

II Michael Cisco Co D. 12th Regt
W. S. C. I. having been left at Fort Monroe sick, and
having reported at this Post for final payment, is
hereby ordered to Richmond Va to report to the
Chief Mustering Officer of the Department

III The Quarter Masters Department will
furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of

Post Master H. R. Putnam

Command Post

Wm. S. R. Keyes

2nd Lieut. 12th W. S. Infantry

Actg Post. Adjt

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA,

June 27th 1866.

J. H. Stanton,

PAYMASTER, U. S. ARMY.

Receipts for Muster-Out and Pay Rolls.

Michael [unclear]
H. B. [unclear]

Received at Office of
COMMISSARY OF
MUSTERS.
June 27, 1866.
Dept. of Virginia.

Richmond, Va., June 27 1866.

Recd

Received of Brevet ~~Major~~ FRED MARTIN, Chief Commissary of
Musters, Department of Virginia, the Muster-Out and Pay Rolls of
the following named ~~officers~~ and enlisted men.

RANK.	NAME.	Company.	REGIMENT.
Private	Michael Cicca	D	10th U.S.

J. L. Stenton

Paymaster, U. S. A.

Per J. B. Maenbuch
Clerk

210

Clarke, Edward

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

August

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 0 4 8 1 4	26
2	5-6 0 4 8 9 7	27
3	5-6 0 4 9 6 5	28
4	5-6 0 5 0 4 8	29
5	5-6 0 5 1 2 7	30
6	5-6 0 5 2 0 6	31
7	5-6 0 5 2 8 2	32
8	5-6 0 5 3 6 8	33
9	5-6 0 5 4 5 1	34
10	5-6 0 5 5 4 1	35
11	5-6 0 5 6 2 9	36
12	5-6 0 5 7 1 4	37
13	5-6 0 5 7 9 3	38
14	5-6 0 5 8 6 0	39
15	5-6 0 5 9 2 5	40
16	5-6 0 5 9 9 0	41
17	5-6 0 6 0 5 4	42
18	9 0 7 0 0 9 1	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Clarke

Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Craney Isle

By whom G. P. F. Duggan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec

17-1863 to Lt-Mr L
Horton Appointed to
2nd Supt May 1st 1864

C. S. Rozzell

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Clarke
 Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1863.

Where Oranney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

(856)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Clark

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Clark
Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sprann

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Clark
Sergt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Edward Clarke
2nd Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 2nd
Sergt. by S. O. No.
103. date June 27
to rank as such
from May 1st

Book mark:

F. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Edward Clarke
2nd Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr
(358) Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Clark
Serg't, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann
(358) Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Clark
Sergt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.06 for Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Clark
Serg't, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Clarke

Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Clark
Sergt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Debtor to U. S. for
Co. & G. equipage \$160.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Clarke

Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.60 for 6 & 4 equipage
lost or destroyed.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Clark
Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copy. st.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Clarn

Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Clarke

Q't, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Clark

Carg't, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Clarke

Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 60 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks:

Joined as private at original organization. Promoted to Serg't May 1/64
Free Apr 19/61

Book mark: 2394-82

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.

Blanked Edward
 P² Sgt. F, 10 Reg't USC Inf
 , Co. F,

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Edward Clarke

At 10 W. f. C. Is.

Pr. of His^{ty}. Com. ds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feb 17, 1877

Mr. Bellentoon

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

10 Reg't

U. S. A.

Edward Clarke, Pt. Co. "A",

date of promotion.

Same as Sergt. on Mr. Roll for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864
Mr. Roll for May & June 1864 report him 'Appl'd' & Sergt.
May 1.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

In Haste
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 17, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Edward Clark

, Co. "F",

10th Reg't

U. S. A.

Appointed 2^d Sergt by S. O. 103 H. Q. 10th U. S. A.
June 27th 64 to rank from May 1st 1864.

E.B.

211

Charles Henry

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant.

Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-603438	26
2	5-603499	27
3	5-603573	28
4	5-603649	29
5	5-603729	30
6	5-603811	31
7	5-603897	32
8	5-603978	33
9	5-604069	34
10	5-604171	35
11	5-604270	36
12	5-604357	37
13	5-604437	38
14	5-604514	39
15	5-604591	40
16	5-604667	41
17	9069962	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S.743-876 P.O. m. + m.
S.1646619. P.O. Aff.

W. J. Schreiber
E. A.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clark

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Bright*

Eyes *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk, Va.*

Occupation *Oysterman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 22*, 186 *3*

Where *Crofton Id, Va.*

By whom *Chas. J. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Presented to Capt Dec. 17/64,
Free on board before April 1864
presented to one hundred
of these bounty twenty-
five of which has been
received,*

Hastie

C. 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Clarke,
Sgt., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 1863

Where *Craney Island,*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 27*, 1863.

Where *Craney Island*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt.,*
Dec. 17/1863.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

Hastie
Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clarke
Sergeant, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quited Feb. 27*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(858)

Copyist.

72

10

U.S.C.T.

John J. Harrar
John J. Harrar, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *John J. Harrar*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Ferry Clarke
Serg't, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ferry Clarke*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Clarke
Sgt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 1st 61

Book mark:

Hastie

W.

10

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Washburn
Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick since**Aug. 21st 1864. G. Hosp.**He remains there sick.**Since Apr. 19/61 and**entitled to diff. of pay**and allowances between**white and colored soldiers**from date of enlistment**to Jan. 1/64, \$7.00.**Since Apr. 19/61 and*Book mark: *Washburn*

JAN. 22

5603811

1891

entitled to bounty, at
date of enlistment same
as white soldier, \$25.00

entitled to diff. pay
between white and
colored soldiers for
months of Jan. & Feb.,
1891.

@

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clarke

Serjt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *67*/*100* for *C. & G. Equipage*

Remarks: *free*

Book mark:

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clarke

Sergeant, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clarke

Sergt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{01}{100}$ for C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(358)

Copist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Clarke**Sergt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *01*/*100* for *C + G Equipage**lost.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Beck

Copist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clarke

Sergt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for loss of C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Clarke**Sergh.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. H.
Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clark
Sergeant, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

C. **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clarke
Sgt, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer
 (858) *Copyst.*

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clark
Sgt, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L B Sayre
 (358) Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clarke
Sergeant, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Lawrence T. Co. May 17, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866*.
 Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ *48 45* 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *joined organization as*
Private Promoted to Sergt Dec
17-63. Fice April 19-1864 and
Entitled to 18 mo. Bounty

Book mark:

(361)

C B Sayer
 Copyist.

Clarke Henry
 Co. 10 Reg't 1st Cav Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Clarke* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States*, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare, That I am *30* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Frederick Island Va*
The *28* day of *Nov* 1863

Witness:

J. H. Duxan
Lieut 10th U.S.I. *Henry Clarke*
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

10 Regiment of *U.S.I.*

Volunteered at

Frederick Island Va

Nov 22 1863

18

No.

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Henry Clarke* born in *Norfolk Co*
in the State of *va* aged *30 1/2* years,
and by occupation *Shipman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *22* day of *Nov* 186*3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the **United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Clarke* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Henry Island va* this *28* day of *Nov* 186*3*
BEFORE *me* *Henry + Clarke*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Clarke*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Ten* *Bright* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Col 10th Regiment of *US Col* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Clarke* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *30* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Provincetown Island N.H.*
The *28* day of *Novr.* 18*63*

Witness:

P. F. Duffan
Lieut 10th U.S.I.

Henry Clarke his
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Regiment of

18

Volunteered at

No.

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____ is _____; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

NARA 135

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Henry Clarke* born in *Norfolk Co.*
in the State of *Va.* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Fisherman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *22nd* day of *Nov.* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Clarke* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *28* day of *Nov.* 186*3*
BEFORE *me*

Henry Clarke
mark
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Henry Clarke
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black Eyes, Black Hair, Very Bright complexion,* is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Col. 10th Regiment of *U.S. Col.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

212

Clarke, James

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-603440	26
2	5-603501	27
3	5-603575	28
4	5-603651	29
5	5-603732	30
6	5-603813	31
7	5-603898	32
8	5-603980	33
9	5-604071	34
10	5-604173	35
11	5-604271	36
12	5-604359	37
13	5-604438	38
14	5-604515	39
15	5-604593	40
16	5-604668	41
17	9069961	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

61 10 U.S.C.T.

James Chance,
Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Occupation Oysterman

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 25, 1863.

Where Chesapeake, Va.

By whom J. J. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Serg., Dec. 17/64.

Free order before Apr. 19/65,
and entitled to one hundred
Dollars bounty, twenty-five
of which has been
received.

Hastie

Ch.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Whiske
Serg't, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. 10 Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 1863.

Where *Winnipeg Island*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 27*, 1863.

Where *Winnipeg Island*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Promoted to Serg't*
Dec. 17/63

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(358b)

Hastie
Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Clarke
Sergt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 22*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wastie

701

10

U.S.C.T.

James (suppl)
Supt; Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hastie

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Parker,
Serg't, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hustie

10 U.S.C.T.

James Barker
Sergeant, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *discharged before
Apr. 17 '61.*

Book mark:

Hastie

W.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Parker
Serg't., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61 and*
entitled to diff. of pay &
allowances between white
and colored soldiers from
date of enlistment to
Jan. 1/64 (\$7.20)
Free Apr. 19/61 and
entitled to bounty as date
of enlistment same as
white soldiers. (\$25.00)

Book mark:

Wassie

JAN. 22

5603813

1681

entitled to diff of pay
between white ^{off} and colored
soldiers for months of
Jan. + Feb. (1862)

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Clarke

Serjt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *C & G Equipage*.

Remarks: *free*

Book mark:

(358)

Beck

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Clarke
Sergh., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Clarke

Sergr, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*/*100* for *C & G Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Clarke
Sergeant, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *loss of*

C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
 Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Clarke

Sergh., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(858)

Copyst.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Clarke
Sergh., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L 10 U.S.C.T.

James Clark
Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L B Sayer
 (858) Copyist.

10 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Clarke
Reg't, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. B. Sawyer
 Copyist.

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Clarke
Co. E, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Sawyer
 Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Clarke
Sgt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Garrison Tex. May 17, 1864.
Muster-out to date May 17, 1864.
Last paid to July 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 71 84 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Found and paid as a private promoted to sergeant
Dec 17 1863 - Free April 19 - 1864
and entitled to \$100 or bounty

Book mark:

L B Snyder
(361) Copyist.

213

Clarke, John

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-605479	26
2	5-605568	27
3	5-605653	28
4	5-605736	29
5	5-605816	30
6	5-605881	31
7	5-605947	32
8	5-606012	33
9	5-606076	34
10	9070095	35
11	Q-8-RCJ-1868	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: C. 8. V. 5. R. C. J. '68

See also

8802756-PO 90

Wm. Schreiber
Exr

6

10

U.S.C.T.

John Clark

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 29, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Principal now in service; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
 Orra B Bailey pri-
 vate Co "A" 6th Regt-
 Veteran Res Corps (now
 in service) S.C.A.G.O
 No 432 Dec 6-1864-

C S Rozzell

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Clark

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hosp.
Feb. 15. Cr. on
clothing acct. 12 00

(Enrolled as a Sub. &
m. in Dec. 29 '64 at
Washington for 1 y.)

Book mark:

C. R. Allen.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Clarke
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Hosp. Feb.*
15th/65.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Clarke
Put, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Field Hospital Feb. 15th 1865.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Clarke
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *160* for

Remarks: *Sent to Posp Hosp.*
Civil Point, Va. Feb. 13th
'65.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Clark
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. and Oct., 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hosp.,*
Leity Point, Va. Feb. 15th
'65.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Clarke
Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for & Dec*, 186 *v.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hook*
City Pt Va Feb 6/65

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Clarke
Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to U.S.*
New Hosp. Feb 6/65

Book mark:

Randolph

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Clam

Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *b*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *sent to U.S.*

Hosp Feb 6 63

As appears on roll

Book mark:

Randolph

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Clarke
Pr, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex, *May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit Jan 25-*
1865. Substitute for Orra B.
Bailey. Priv Co A 6th Reg't V. R.
Corps per S.O. 432 A. G. O Dec 6
'64. Absent- Sent to Post Hosp. City Pt.
Feb 6/65. No disch. furnished.
(Age 20.)

Book mark: *C. S. Vol. 5, R.C.T. 1868 See*
(over)

Randolph

REAR 167

JAN. 22

5606076

1681

Cas Sheet on file in F.S.
of 1865.

C

10.

Mf D.

John Clark.

Co. F,

10

Reg't

Mf D. Proprs

NOTATION.

Book mark:

C. S. R. & P. 1868

Record and Pension Office,**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

A. M. Muzzey.

(491)

Copyist.

Clark, John

P. Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

17 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete,
No. *John Clark*
Priv of Company *F*
10th Regiment of *Inf*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb 20. 1865,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Clark
 Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 10th
 Arm: U. S. Colored Troops State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Varicella Confl.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. F. Woodward
Asst Surg. U. S. Army

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

February 20th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

City Point. Va.

(Eruptive Hospital.) Wm. J. Powers

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

C. S. Oles R 57868

REMARKS.

Clerk.

214

Clough James

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 6227	26
2	5-60 3524	27
3	5-60 3602	28
4	5-60 3677	29
5	5-60 3743	30
6	5-60 3824	31
7	5-60 3909	32
8	5-60 3991	33
9	5-60 4082	34
10	5-60 4183	35
11	5-60 4282	36
12	5-60 4369	37
13	5-60 4449	38
14	5-60 4527	39
15	5-60 4604	40
16	5-60 4680	41
17	9069966	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8830420. Rago

1055342 RB M M M

D. 2833494 and end

P 2866 152 and end

Wm. J. Schreiner
E. Co.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Clayton

Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Annandale, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 4*, 186*4*

Where *Annandale*

By whom *A. C. Powell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harlie

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James L. Lough

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Winchester, Va., Feb 12, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Co. Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Accomac*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Shaplin

W.

10

U.S.C.T.

James W. Brown
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Justice

Copyist.

31 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

James G. Smith
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
 Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Clough
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastee

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Blough

Musician, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Detained as Fifer.*

Book mark:

Hastie

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Clough,
Musician, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to diff. of pay
between white & colored
soldiers for months of
Jan. & Feb. (\$5.00
Over the P.M. for tools of
B. Equip. 45 Cts.*

Book mark:

Hastie

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Clough

Musician, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *46* *100* for *loss of*

C & G Equipage

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

W Beck

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Clough
~~Murphy~~, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Clough
 Musician, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{01}{100}$ for *Q & S Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Clough
Musician, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *loss of*
C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Beck

Copist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Clough

Musican, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *loss of*

C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Clough
 Musician, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Beck
 Copist.

10 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Clough
Murre Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. B. Sayer
 Copyist.

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Clough
Thum, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L B Sayer
 Copyist.

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Clough
Muster, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. B. Sayer
 Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Long
Mum Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *20 76*; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined as a Recruit*

Book mark:

(361)

L B Sayre
 Copyist.

2157
Chumie. William

Co. Ff., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

asst Surgeon | asst. Surgeon.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 6030	26
2	5-5-9 7214	27
3	5-5-9 7225	28
4	5-5-9 7238	29
5	5-5-9 7250	30
6	5-5-9 7262	31
7	5-5-9 7273	32
8	5-5-9 7284	33
9	9428898	34
10	8-374-07-1865	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8-374-07-1865

See also

10 U.S.C.T.

William Cunie

A. Surg Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

C. Burg.

Date of appointment.

May 130

1863.

Remarks:

(384)

2) aggett

Copyist:

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Crane,
asst. Surgeon,
Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos Santiago, Texas, Aug. 1, 1865.

Muster-in to date June 13, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 1865.

Where City Point.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Citizen Appointment
to fill an original
vacancy

Book mark: S-374-01-1865

D. M. Webb

6 | 10

U.S.C.T.

William Clunie

Rank ^{asst} *Surgeon*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd by the President May 30. 65.*

Book mark:

Stm Laughlin
Capt.

6 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Blumie

Rank Asurg, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(357)

W. M. Laughlin
Cpyist.

C 1 10 **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Clunie

Rank *A Surg*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A M Laughlin
 (357) *Copyist.*

6110 U.S.C.T.

William Christie

Rank A Surg, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D.S. on duty in
Post-Hospital Corps
Christi Tex. S.O. No 22
Dec 4, 65. Hd Qrs.
2^d Brigade 3^d Div. 25th A.C.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

8 | 10

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Clunie

Rank *A Surg*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached Service
on duty at Hempstead
Tex. S.O. No. 14, Jan 30/66,
Hd Qrs, East Dist. of
Texas.*

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(357)

Copied.

6110 **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Clinie

Rank *9 Surg, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D.S. on duty at -
Hempstead Tex.
S. O. 14. Jan. 30. 1866.
Hd Qrs East Dist
of Texas.*

Book mark:

(357)

C. M. Laughlin
C. M. Laughlin
C. M. Laughlin

C | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Clunise

Rank *A Surg*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston Tex., May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Mar 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Accepted Appointments*
at Boston Mass.
and Mustered as
herein set forth.

Book mark : _____

(360)

S. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

C. 10 USCT.
 William Clunie
 , Co. 10 Reg't USCT.

NOTATION.

Book mark S. 374 - CT. 1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 26, 1865.

~~Call from~~

~~Returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
 preserve results of search in this case.

(475) Wm E. Newman.
 Copyist.

Clunie William
Asst, Co. Surg, 10 Reg't USC Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HEAD QRS 1st Brig 3d Div 25th Ala
Corpus Christi Texas July 22d 1865

Special Order
No 10

Asst Surgeon William
Clunie 10th U.S. Inf.
Ordered to Brazos Santiago
Texas for the purpose of
being Mustered

1st Brig. 3rd Div. 25th A.C.
 Head Quarters, ~~10th U.S.C.T.~~
 Corpus Christi, Texas. July 22/65

Special Orders.

No. 10.

(Extract)

3. The following named officers having reported to
 these H^qs will proceed to Brownsville Texas to be
 mustered into the Service of the United States. This duty
 performed they will return to this post without delay.

Asst Surgeon Clunie. 10th U.S.C. Troops.

The L. H. Dept will furnish Transportation

By Command of Bvt Brig Gen Russell

Thos Latchford

Capt and A.A. A Genl

Official

D. F. Duffin
 1st Lieut and Staff

1st. 2nd East. Dist. of Texa
 Houston, Texas, May 1st 1866
 Separate Brigade

Special Order
 No 68

Asst. Surgeon Wm. L. Lundy
 10th U.S. Inf. relieved from duty
 at Hempstead, Texas

Head Quarters East-Isst of Texas
 Separate Brigade
 Houston Texas May 1st 1846

Special Orders }
 No 68

(Extract)

5 Assistant-Surgeon William Clinie
 10th U.S.C. is hereby relieved from
 duty at Hempstead Texas and will
 rejoin his regiment - without delay
 The Quartermasters Department will
 furnish transportation

By order of
 Lt Col E B Powell
 D. P. Smith
 Capt 10th U.S.C.
 U. A. G.

C. O.
 10th U.S.C. F.
 Galveston Tex

St. 2nd East Dist. of Texas
Houston Texas Jan 30 1866

Special Order
No 14

Asst. Surgeon Wm. Clinie
10th U.S. Ct. detailed for duty
at Hempstead Texas

Head Quarters,
East Dist. of Texas.
Houston, Tex. Jan. 30th 1866.

Special Orders }
No. 14.

(Extract)

1. Assistant Surgeon William Lunie,
10th U. S. & T. is hereby relieved from duty with
his Regiment, and will report without delay
to the Commanding Officer Post of Hemp-
stead, Texas, for assignment to duty.

C. O.
10th U. S. & T.

By Command of
Lt. Col. C. H. Powell.
A. K. Taylor
Lt. & a. a. a. g.

218
Coffey, Emerson

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

217

Coffey Joshua

Co/B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598893	26
2	5598881	27
3	5598960	28
4	5599049	29
5	5599137	30
6	5599251	31
7	5599353	32
8	5599454	33
9	5599555	34
10	5599652	35
11	5599749	36
12	5599842	37
13	5599939	38
14	5600027	39
15	5600114	40
16	5600200	41
17	5600284	42
18	5600438	43
19	5600371	44
20	9069650	45
21	3994-ET-1886	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3994-ET-1886.

See also

List checked 2mg 10/31/57

Wm. Schreiber
E. A.

10 U.S.C.T.
Johna Coffey
Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Eyes ;

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

term

y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Copyist.

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Coffey
Coffey, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craneys Point Va, *Nov 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 15*, 1863.

Where *Great Bridge Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L S Harrison

Co. 10 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Coffey
Capt. Powell's
 Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 15, 1863.

Where

Great Bridge, Va.

Period

3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(837)

Hastie
 Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Coffey
Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

'Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Houston

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Coffey

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Houston

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Coffey
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Coffey

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

61

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Coffey

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppages / Canteen \$0.41*

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Coffey

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ⁸⁸/₁₀₀ for Ordnance" \$ ^{2 36}/₁₀₀ " C + G. EquipageDue Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

W. R. Housen

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

x

Joshua Coffey.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Ordinance, and*

\$2.39 for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Coffey.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Filed with Joshua Coffey

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Coffey.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Coffey.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358)

Copyist.

C. **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Coffey.
Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.
(358) Copy est.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Coffey.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{48}{100}$ for *Co. G. Equipage.*
and, 65⁴ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Coffey
Prst, Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *48* *100* for *Col's Equipage*" *9-x* *100* " *Ordnance*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Book mark:

(858)

Salah

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Coffey

Prt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Silah

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Coffey
Prnt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meck. & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

(358)

Copyist.

60

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Coffey
 _____, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Tex, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

x Written in red ink

Book mark *121,944*

121,944

121,944

Selah

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Coffey
Pr., Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Tex *May 11*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organ-*

ization. Traveled Sept 1861

Taken with small pox May 16

Since completion of Roll sent

to Post Hqs. Galveston, Tex. DE

Description list furnished. No

Discharge furnished. (Over

Book mark: 2^d And. 11, 103 June 22, 68

131.944, V 186 P. 79, 74. See list of Died

Delate

JAN. 21

5600371

1891 *

Died May 20, 1866 in Pest Hosp
at Galveston, Tex. of Small
Pox. See G. S. on file A. J. O.

6 10 U.S.C.T.
 Joshua Cuffey
 , Co. 26, 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3994-C.T. 1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 29, 1886

The charge of desertion of
 June 19, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged
 to date June 19, 1865, under the pro-
 visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
 Office Nov. 30, 1886

S. F. Brooks

(4436)

Copyist.

Coffey, Joshua

P, Co. *B*, **10** **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joshua Coffey

Late of Company *B*

10th Reg't of *U. S. C.*

Volunteers, who died at *U. S. Post Hosp*
Galveston Texas.
on the *20th* day of *May* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of Joshua Coffey late
a _____ of Captain _____ Company B of
the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U. S. Post Hospital at
Galveston Texas on the 20th day of May 1866, by
reason of Small-pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. B. Browne
Br. Major & Asst. Surg. U. S. A.
Commanding the Company.
In Charge of Post Hospital
Galveston Texas,

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ag. a. June 29/66
Recd List sent 2 Aug.
HA

ADJUTANT GENERAL

June 29/66

Duplicate for Inventory sent Ad Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

of
Joshua Coffey Prov.
1st Reg't of U.S. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Due May 20 66

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, in place for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words "substitute," as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enrolled
RECEIVED
OFFICE

Free April 19/66
Clothing acct settled to
May 10/66 on M. O.
Rolls Due Soldier \$23.50

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Coffey, a Private of
 Captain J. M. Powell Company (B) of the 10th Regiment of W. G. I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Great Bridge, State
 of Virginia, aged 36 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of November 1863, at Craney Sho. Va.
 by Col. Nelson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 17th day of December, 1863, at
Craney Sho. by Saml. Horton; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Small Pox May 20/66
U. S. Post. Hosp. Galveston Texas.

The said Joshua Coffey Private was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Hickey, to include the 28 day of February, 1866, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1866, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

Excess Soldier for 6 months not drawn 23 50 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Galveston Texas, this 24th day
 of May, 1866.

Col. J. B. Browne
Asst. Maj. & Asst. Surgeon U.S.
Commanding Company
in charge of Post Hospital

218

Coffey, William

Co Q, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

²¹⁹
Coffield. Alfred

Co D., **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-602041	26
2	5-602099	27
3	5-602158	28
4	5-602238	29
5	5-602321	30
6	5-602405	31
7	5-602486	32
8	5-602567	33
9	5-602651	34
10	5-602743	35
11	5-602840	36
12	5-602935	37
13	5-603033	38
14	5-603112	39
15	5-603189	40
16	5-603271	41
17	5-603346	42
18	9069847	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1456374 And. W. J.

W. J. Schreiber
Ex

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Gaffield

, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Where born *Great Bridge Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 15*, 1863.

Where *Manassas Island Va.*

By whom *Col. John F. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Vol

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coffield
Det. Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craneys Island, Va. Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Great Bridge, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(856)

Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coffield
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist

Co | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cogfield
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan'y & May, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the United
States 66 cts for Beaver
sack lock.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coffield

Det

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coffield
Pvt

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Hampton Civil Hosp
since May 2, 1864.

Book mark:

Montague

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coffield

Priv

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coffield

Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *86* for *Advance*

& 45⁹ for *Co & G. Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coffield

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 50 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀ for C. & G. Equip.

and \$ 1 ⁰⁶/₁₀₀ for Boardance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

(358)

Pace

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coffield

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coffield
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coffield

Pvt.

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coffield
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coffield
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coffield,

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coffield,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist

(858)

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coffield,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. A. Woodford
 Copyist

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coffield,
Private, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas May 17, 186 *le.*
 Muster-out to date *May 17, 186* *le.*
 Last paid to *Feb'y. 28, 186* *le.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$ *46* ^{*78*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
 Bounty paid \$ *25* ^{*00*} 100; due \$ *75* ^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *joined at original*
organization.
Enl. Apr. 19/61.

Book mark: **83* *877* *1882* (over.)

(361)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist.

JAN. 22

5603346

* 1891 *

* Appears with lines drawn through

220

Colbourne, William

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 6 2 1 1	26
2	5-6 0 0 6 2 9	27
3	5-6 0 0 7 2 9	28
4	5-6 0 0 8 2 9	29
5	5-6 0 0 9 3 0	30
6	5-6 0 1 0 3 0	31
7	5-6 0 1 1 2 7	32
8	5-6 0 1 2 2 4	33
9	5-6 0 1 3 1 9	34
10	5-6 0 1 4 1 4	35
11	5-6 0 1 5 0 9	36
12	5-6 0 1 6 0 0	37
13	5-6 0 1 6 9 0	38
14	5-6 0 1 7 7 9	39
15	5-6 0 1 8 6 8	40
16	5-6 0 1 9 5 6	41
17	9 0 6 9 8 1 9	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1066846 P.O. aff
 S1067819 Pro Retd
 S1067441 Pro aff
 P 2417334 And. W.D

Wm. Schreiner
 E.L.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Colborne

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Churchtown Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Drummondtown*

By whom *Wm J Bull*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged in obedience
to S.O. No 40 Dated 14th Dec
Sept 17 Tex Volunteer Reg
Apr 20/66-*

Bryer

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Colburne

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Montrose Monroe Va, Feb 12, 1864.

Where born *Churchtown Va.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Drummond town Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

J. E. Haplin

Copyist.

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Colbourne, William
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment*
Feb 6, 1864

Book mark:

B. Brown

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Colbourne, William

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11 April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Brown

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Colbourne, William
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Colbourne, William

O, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19 1861*

Book mark:

W Brown

10 | U.S.C.T.

Colbourne, William
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19 1861 & entitled*
to bounty at date of enlistment.
said bounty not rec'd & now
due

Book mark:

(358)

Brown
 Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Colbourne
Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* for *Q & G Equipage*

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19. 1861.*
Entitled to bounty at date
of enlistment. Said
bounty not paid and
now due.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Colbourne
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Colbourn
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left in Post Hospital*
City Point, Va. Apr. 19, 1865.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Colbourne

Prv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Colbourne
Pr1, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase
 (358) Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Colbourne
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase
 (358) Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

William Colbourne
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

William Colbourn
 Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

William Colburn
 Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

William Colbourne

His, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 29 ²¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 3 00 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit,
Free April 19, 1861

Book mark:

(361)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

221
Golden. George
Co. E., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 0 3 4 5-3	26
2	5-6 0 3 5-2 6	27
3	5-6 0 3 6 0 0	28
4	5-6 0 3 7 2 6	29
5	5-6 0 4 7 6 9	30
6	7 0 6 9 9 6 3	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Golden

....., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Lawrence Co., Va.*

Occupation *Cyrtician,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *Craneys Pt., Va.*

By whom *Col. J. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed June 22/64,*
near Petersburg, Va.

10 U.S.C.T.

George Warden
Pvt., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 1 1862*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1 1862*, 186 *2*.

Where *Warren Island*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 1 1862*, 186 *2*.

Where *Warren Island*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

Warden
 Copyist.

W.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Gibson
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quoted Feb. 27*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Justice

G.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Olden,
vt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

W. 10 U.S.C.T.

George Golden,
 Pvt., Co. E, 10, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

killed while on
 picket June 22^d 64.

Book mark: 10.174 - 10.62435.
 (over)

Eastie

JAN. 22

5603726

★ 1891 ★

*Evidence of service & death
furnished the Comm'r of
Pensions, Sept. 7, 1867.*

10 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Selden
Mr. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas, May 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 29*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed while on Recon-*
duity in front of Petersburg
Oct June 22-64. Final State-
ments Forwarded July 4-64

Book mark: *90674-H.B.O. 64-485-H.B.O.*
V-28-P-5-68 F.S-105-364-H.B.O.

(361)

L. B. Sawyer
 Copyist.

Golden, George

P, Co. *B*, *10* Reg' *U. S. C. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Golden Private

10th Reg't of U.S.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd June 22 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 11 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

60
Wm. H. R. of C. A.

I certify, on honor, that George Golden a Private of
 Captain George Torrey's Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Col.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Nansemon, State
 of Virginia, aged 37 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation an Ex-Prisoner having joined the company on
 its original organization at Craneys, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Craneys, on the 27th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Various Places to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death being killed in action
near Petersburg Va June 22nd 1864

The said George Golden was last paid by Paymaster
Mary Walker to include the 27th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Two (42) 47 dollars, since the _____ day of his Enrollment
Nov 25 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In this field near Petersburg Va, this 4th day
 of July, 1864.

G. Torrey
Capt.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company

This man Knapsack was not recovered and therefore
his Effort was lost

1864

9

FINAL STATEMENT

Dup

George Golden Brown

10th Reg't of U.S.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 12 1871

I certify, on honor, that George Golden a Private of
 Captain Geo. Torrey Company (B) of the 10th Regiment of USC
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Norfolk Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 39 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Craney Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Craney Island, on the 27th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Various Places to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death being killed in action
near Petersburg June 22nd 1864

The said Geo. Golden was last paid by Paymaster
Mag. Walker to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Two (42) 43/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of his Enrollment
Nov. 27, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the field near Petersburg Va, this 5th day
 of July, 1864.

Geo. Torrey
Capt.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company

This mans Knapsack was not recovered and
therefore his Effects were lost.

222

Golden. James
Co E., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-603489	26
2	5-604795	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. 10 U.S.C.T.

James Golden,
 Pvt., Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1863.

Where Campney Island

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov. 27, 1863.

Where Campney Island

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 1, 1863.

Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

Justice
 Copyist.

C. J. U. S. C. T.

James Collier
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark: Discharged Dec 17-1863
Wm

(361)

L B Sawyer

Copyist.

JAN. 22

5604795

1891 *

Discharged in Overstent - li
S.O. No. 70. of Apr 20-1866. Had
Lst-Dept of Tex no service
being not longer required

Golden James
 _____, Co. _____, 10 Reg't U.S. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Olden desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and no months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Island Va
The 25 day of Nov 1863
James H Olden
Private

Witness:

Discharged 18 ..

Regt of ..

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 10 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteered at Franklin Island Va

Nov 25 1863

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Colan*born in *Warren*in the State of *Virginia*aged *21*

years,

and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*twenty fifth*day of *Nov*186 *3*to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at *Crane Island*this *25* day of *Nov*186 *3*

BEFORE

Wm J Nelson
James Colan
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R H Neville
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Colan*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Red* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Col *10* Regiment of *US Col*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

11111 3333

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Collier*
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
Do Declare, That I am *Twentyone* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Lawney Island Va*
The *25* day of *Nov* 18*63* his
James Collier
mark

Witness:

69



(To be made out in duplicate.)

Volunteered at
By
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company (.....)
Regt of
Discharged 18

No.

46

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said is ; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS. years of age; and I

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Colleen* born in *Wasserman*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *Nov* 186 *3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Colleen* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wasserman*
this *25* day of *Nov* 186 *3*

BEFORE *Me J. A. Nelson. Col*

James Colleen
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Neville
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Colleen* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Col. 11 Regiment of

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

²²³
Golden. Richard

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5603490	26
2	5604796	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Cobden,
Pvt., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. (Dec)*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*.Where *Cumey Island*.Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*3*.Where *Cumey Island*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Deserted Dec. 1st 1863*.

Next appears on M.O. Roll of Co.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Hastie
 Copyist.

E | *10* | **U. S. C. T.**
Richard L. Elder
Im Co. *E*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*
 Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1864.
 Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____
 Last paid to _____, 186 ____

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *Disch'd Dec/7 1863 - *over**

(361)

L B Sizer

Copyist.

JAN. 22

5604796

1891 *

Discharged in obedience
to S.O. no 90. of April 30-1864
Hd 2^d Regt Tex his service
being no longer required.

Colden Richard

_____, Co. _____, 10 Reg't USC Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Cohen desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Longue Pointe St. Charles
The 2 day of July 1911 Richard Cohen mark

Witness:

No.
Volunteered at
By
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 18
(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____ of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:



60-

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Richard Colden* born in *Hansemond Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *35* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *Nov* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Colden* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cross Keys, Va*
this *Twenty fifth* day of *November* 1863, *Richard* *x* *Colden*
BEFORE *John B. Nelson, Cal* *his* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Meville
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Colden*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Col. 10- Regiment of US Col Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

14-00000

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Colden
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hamsey Island Va
The 26 day of April 1863

Witness:

Richard Colden
mat

No.

Volunteered at Hamsey Island Va

April 23 1863

By

10 Regiment of USCT

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18 ..

(To be made out in duplicate.)

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Richard Colden* born in *Nansemond Co.*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *35* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily this *twenty fifth* day of *Nov* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Colden* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Croney Island*
this *25th* day of *November* 1863,
BEFORE *John A. Nelson, Cal*

Richard Colden
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Merville
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Colden*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Col. W. - Regiment of *US Vol.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

224

Cole John

Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-98878	26
2	5-5-98957	27
3	5-5-99047	28
4	5-5-99135	29
5	5-5-99249	30
6	5-5-99350	31
7	5-5-99451	32
8	5-5-99532	33
9	5-5-99649	34
10	5-5-99746	35
11	5-5-99839	36
12	5-5-99936	37
13	5-600024	38
14	5-6000282	39
15	5-600197	40
16	5-600369	41
17	9069647	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2464137 *porcine*

Wm. D. Schreiber
Ex.

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Cole
Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
Age *25* years height *5* feet *10* inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
Where born *Pungakupua, Virginia*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.
When *Aug 30*, 186 *3*
Where *Cranny Isel*
By whom *W. J. A. Nelson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Sawyer
(3380) Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

John Cole
Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 2.5 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chancery Islands, Nov 18th, 1863.

Muster-in to date 1200 18th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 186 .

Where Pineyale, Va.

Period years.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356)

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Cole

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W D Houston

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Cole
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. L. Harrison

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Gale
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March & April, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage over
Canteen #0.39

Book mark:

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cole
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages 17 av-
eracks 49 cts

Book mark:

W. L. Hinson

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Cole
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Det at W. Sap Co
No. 93-3rd Div 18" A.C.
Aug 7/64 (mustered
with company).

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. C. Houston

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Cole
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*23*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*

" \$ *88*^{*88*}/_{*100*} " *C & G Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave - Sent to*
Gen'l. Hospital, City Point
va. Oct. 3rd 1864

Book mark:

W R Houston

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Cole.**Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*23*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance, and*
*.21⁴ for Co. & Equipage.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Slave. Sent to Genl. Hospit.*
City Point Va. Oct. 3^d 1864.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cole.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for Mar, Apl.
May, June, July, Augt. 1864.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cole.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for Mar. April,
May, June, July & August - 1864.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358)

Copy st.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Cole.**Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358)

Copyist.

C. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cole.

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cole.

Privat, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ⁰²100 for *Ordinance.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *326*

H. C. Thomas.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cole

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0 - 7* 100 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

** Roll torn*

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cole
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cole

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copyist.

60 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Cole
Pvt, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *37 33* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *25* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *joined original organ-*
ization. Stoppages for Ord-
nance last viz. one cartridge
box plate 08 cts. one cartridge
box belt plate 09 cts. one waist
belt plate 08 cts

Book mark *V168 P137.73*

#49.543

Delah

²²⁵
Cole. Thomas

Co *Q*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-596326	26
2	5-606360	27
3	5-606440	28
4	5-606531	29
5	5-606615	30
6	5-606704	31
7	5-606789	32
8	5-606871	33
9	5-606957	34
10	5-607081	35
11	5-607113	36
12	5-607189	37
13	5-607268	38
14	9070221	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 865278 - P.O. app.
S. 883775 - P.O. mem

W. J. Schreiber
Ex.

6 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Cole

_____, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Charlotte, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 186 4

Where N. P. Whittam

By whom L. Hayes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

M. Owen

E 1 10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cole

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Bermuda Hundred Va July 11, 1864.

Where born *Charlotte Va*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Pauls Parham Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bermuda Hundred Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gale

Pot

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Miley

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cole

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slaves

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cole

Pres., Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S O York

10 10 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cole

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

JOY

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cole

Priv

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cole

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cole

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95/100 for 106 1/2 E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

DOYORK

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cole

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀ for Sept & Oct

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S O York

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cole
Plt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4*^{*76*} 100 for *Q. Q. + G. O.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. M. Co.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cole

Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 July*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Belmont

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cole

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ellen

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cole

A. M., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark: 789. P. 130. 69

E. Clarke

226

Collins, Luthy

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96362	26
2	5-608829	27
3	5-608912	28
4	5-608999	29
5	5-609082	30
6	5-609169	31
7	5-609257	32
8	5-609345	33
9	5-609431	34
10	5-609510	35
11	5-609585	36
12	5-609661	37
13	5-609782	38
14	9070394	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Suthey Collins

Co. I

, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Accomac Co Va.

Occupation Sailor.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 10, 1864.

Where Drumidtown

By whom Lt. Duffon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson,

(383g)

Copyist.

61 10

U.S.C.T.

Sutty Collins

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In the field, July 26, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *June 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Accommodation*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186*4*.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *50* 100

Where credited *Accomac to East Va*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Filed with Sutty Collins

Book mark: _____

(6) 10 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Collins
 Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 10 Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 1864.

Where Drumtown Va

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When July 26, 1864.

Where Pt of Rocks

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~First current roll.~~ No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Corrected July 1, 1895 by G.E.S.

Book mark: _____

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Luther Collins
Prst, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Hadfield
 Copyist.

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Collins
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hadfield
 Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*Luther Collins**Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

B. Wagner

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Lutty Collins

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B Wagon

Copyist.

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Luther Collins
Priv, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lutky Collins
Pd, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Collins
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{2}{100}$ for *C & G E Lost*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 1.0 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Collins
Pvt Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* 100 for *advance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Collins
Priv

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Dine

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Luthey Collins
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 65 / 100 for 64. Equip-

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) J. W. Chase Copist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Collins
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 22⁴⁸100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁶⁵100

Bounty paid \$ None100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined at original organiza-
tion. To be stopped for
Caution last, \$ 65.

Book mark:

A. W. Ames

Collins, Ruthy
P. Co. 10 Reg't *1st*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 629, 640
 Name Sathy Collins
 Age 20 Nativity Eastern Shore Va
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Eastern Shore Va.
 Post-Office address of Francis Collins's
 wife or nearest relative Waycross P.O. Va.
 Rank Priv. Co. E. Regiment 10th US Inf.
 When admitted May 9, 1861
 From what source Galveston

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

Sec. Syphilis

Post Hospital,
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded _____
 Date _____
 Nature of missile or weapon _____

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty
May 16. 1866

227

Conckish. Henry

Co E., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96224	26
2	5-6035-29	27
3	5-603603	28
4	5-603674	29
5	5-603756	30
6	5-603834	31
7	5-603920	32
8	5-604005	33
9	5-604165	34
10	5-604771	35
11	9069967	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Conkish
 , Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *49* years height *5* feet *8* inches.
 Complexion *Dark*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Hagerstown, Va.*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 9*, 1864.
 Where *Hagerstown*
 By whom *A. J. Pratt*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Gideon Hager, at*
City Point, Va., April 8,
1865.

Hastie

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Conkush,
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Conckish

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 49 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. 12, 1864

Where born Accomack Co Va

Age 49 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 9, 1864

Where enlisted Drummondtown Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Hamilton Va

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

R. W. Fish
Comd

731

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bonchish
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Winkler,
Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1901*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Justice

C. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Conckish,
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Conckish,

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enrolled to diff. of pay between white and colored soldiers for months of Jan. & Feb. (\$4.00)*

Book mark:

Hartill

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Conckist
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *loss of*
C & G Equipage

Remarks: *Slave*

Filed with Henry Conckist

Book mark: *27-28*

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Conckist

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wick

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Conckist

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865:

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post
Hos. City Point, Va.
Apr 8 '65.

Book mark: 6411, 2nd A, Jan. 10 '68
136, 487

(858)

Beck
Copyist.

Co. 10 **U. S. C. T.**
Henry Conckersick
Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Reg't*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Salvesten Twp, May 7, 1864.
 Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____
 Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Died at City Point*
Va. Apr 8. 1865 - Funeral
Statements forwarded Apr 11 - 1865

Book mark *12804-68 1162-024773*

(361)

L B Sizer
 Copyist.

Conckist Henry
P, Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

6 ~~2~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Conckish* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *only nine* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Dummondtown La*
The *ninth* day of *Feb.* 1864

Witness:

J. H. Powell Capt

Henry Conckish
marks

Discharged

18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Enlistment

By *W. H. J. P. Smith*

Smith Regiment of *2nd Co.*

Volunteered at

1864

No.

10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Henry Conckish* born in *Mapleville*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *forty-nine* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I *Henry Conckish* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dumfries Station Va*
this *ninth* day of *February* 1864 } *Henry Conckish*
BEFORE me *A. H. Sammons* *Le 10th U. S. C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Henry Nevill

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Conckish*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blond* hair, *blond* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

10th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
Volunteers.
St. A. Pratt RECRUITING OFFICER.

1864 388

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Conckish desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am forty-nine years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Summerton Va.
The ninth day of Feb. 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Howell Capt.
10th U.S. Inf.

Henry Conckish
Private

75

1864
FEB
19

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

deputy

By Wm. H. Howell
Regiment of 10th U.S. Inf.

Volunteered at
Summerton Va.
Feb. 9th
1864

No. _____

100

120

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I *Henry Conckist* born in *Mapleview*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *forty-nine* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *twelfth* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Conckist*
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *twelfth* day of *Feb*186*4*

BEFORE me

A. A. Lamson *Le 10th U. S. C. T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Henry Nevill

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Conckist*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Hazel eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion*, is *5* feet *6* inches
 high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
Volunteers,
St. A. J. Pratt RECRUITING OFFICER.

2 ft. x 1 in. sent for to M. & L. P. Co. 12/3. 96

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

No.
Henry Contreas

of Company

10 Regiment of U.S.C.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

No record of the within
named man with Surg.
Genl.

meeting them with S. J.
Good

Done

Very likely Henry Conchuck
of Co. G who drew at City Point
Va. April 8. 1865.

of Co. G who died at City Point
Va. April 8. 1865.

Wai, April 8. 1965.

61
Curtis, M. O. R. of Cal.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Contreras
 Rank: _____ Company: E Regiment: 10
 Arm: USC State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Record furnished by U.S.
Christl. Comm. Pg 97.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Unofficial

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

J.B.

Clerk.

Buried City Point, Va
on line of R.R.

(170)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Conchick Co. E.

10th Reg't of *U. S. C. T.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 11/65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to prunage, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Adj. Gen. Nov. 23, 1865,
Main office can be
obtained in this case on
O. C. C. H. 3 R. C. J. 1865
R. No. 100*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 27th 1865

Duplicate with ~~last~~ sent 2d Auditor.

Chas. M. [Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Henry Concklin a Private of
 Captain Geo. Torrey Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Accomac Co., State
 of _____, aged 47 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Martin
 _____, at Camp Hamilton, on the 27th day of Feb.,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field Va. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death Died in Post No.
Seely Point Va. Apr. 8. 1865 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Henry Concklin was last paid by Paymaster
May McLean to include the 31st day of Dec., 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 19 00 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Seely Point Va., this 17th day
 of April, 1865.

Geo. Torrey
Capt.

PERSONAL PROPERTY.		INVENTORY.		GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.	
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs Flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs Cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats.....	/	Flannel Shirts.....			
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pair Boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pair Shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs Socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James H. Smith deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of James H. Smith at Fort Point Va.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Fort Point Va.

DATE: April 15, 1865

James H. Smith
Commanding the Company.

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

April 15, 1865
Certificate of Death.

Private James H. Smith

Date of Company 10

Reg't of 112 Reg't. W.C.

WHO DIED AT

Fort Mifflin (Vt. P. Va.)

on the 8 day of April 1865

Received Medical Director's Office,

Army of the Potomac, 136

Prints & Engravings, Printers & Stationers, Washington, D.C.

Cox

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Certificate of Death.

I Certify, That Private Henry L. L. L. of Captain
Company E of the U. S. Regiment
 of Vols., Brigade, Division, Corps, born in
State of aged years;
 was enlisted by on the day of
186, to serve for years; died on the day
 of April 24 186 at Fort St. Vrain

[Here state fully the Cause of Death.]

By reason of Exhaustion

Deceased last paid by Paymaster
to include the day of 186,
 and has pay due from that time to date of death, 186, being
months days, at \$ per month, \$.

The following amount of U. S. Bounty has been paid to him: Dolls.

There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars retained U. S. Bounty.

There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars retained pay.

There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars, on account of Clothing
not drawn in kind.

There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars for former services; Act
of Congress, August 4, 1854.

There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars on Certificate of Merit;
Act of Congress, August 4, 1854, sec. 4.

There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars for extra pay, from the
day of to the day of at
\$ per \$

He is indebted to the U. S. 1 0 0 Dollars, on account of extra
clothing drawn.

He is indebted to the U. S. 1 0 0 Dollars, for stoppages.

Damage to Arms { Articles,
Cost, 1 0 0 Dollars.

He is indebted to the U. S. 1 0 0 Dollars, for stoppages.

Damage to Public Property { Articles,
Cost, 1 0 0 Dollars.

He is indebted to the U. S. 1 0 0 Dollars by sentence of
General Court Martial, per Order No. dated 186

He is indebted to the Laundress 1 0 0 Dollars.

He is indebted to the Butcher 1 0 0 Dollars.

REMARKS.

Here state if any will was made, a final request expressed, or name and address of heir or friend given, when in sound
mind; who witnessed his will, or were present at his decease, with such other facts as would be of value or interest.

Nothing further is known of P. Henry
 Contris Co. E. 10 U.S.C. I. excepting that
 he was sent from the 1st Ad. Dep. of his
 Regt. on April 7th. to this Hospital
 And died April 8th 1865—

I hereby certify that the foregoing Report is true to the best of my
 knowledge.

Surgeon, R. S. Johnson

Commanding Company, 20th Regt. Ill.

Chaplain, Dugan Chapin

Station, City Pt. 710

Date, April 8th 1865.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

....., 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical
Director, Department of

.....

These papers to be returned with
report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Sup. and Asst. Surg. Gen.

P.O.
No. 471
Vol. 4.

Medical Director's Office.

Dept. of the Interior.

Richmond Va. Nov 19. 1866.

Respectfully, send for
information of the
within named soldier
can be gained from
any records accessible
to this office.

L. L. Linnard

But Col. M. L. Army
Medical Director

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

186

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

No. 10 of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Henry Contreras, of Co. E, 10 Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Unofficially Reported buried
City Pt. Va.

Lee Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward

U.S.A.

A.P.

Surgeon General's Office,

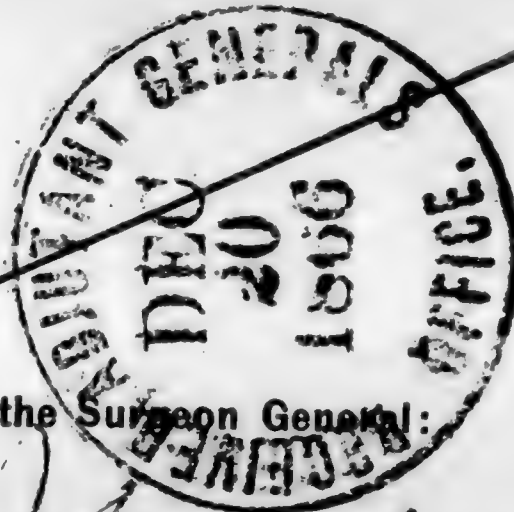
Record and Pension Bureau,

December 15, 1866

Respectfully returned, to F. W. Taggard
Ust. Adjuts. General 2L. J. A. B.
attention invited to endorsement
of Surgeon J. Dimond 2L. J. A. B.
Medical Director, Dept. of the
Potomac.

The records of Hospitals
for Colored Troops, City Point Va
on file, those of 3rd Division, 18th
Army Corps to which the 10th U. S. C.
was attached, & this office fail
to furnish any evidence concerning
Henry Contrax Co. E. 10th U. S. C.

The records of the regimental
hospitals are not on file
in this office & it is not
known what disposition
has been made of them.



By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. H. Woodward

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army.

R. C. F. A.

471

228
Conckist, Henry
 Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

229

Cornell George

Co _____, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9-6-5-0-2	26
2	5-5-9-6-5-3-9	27
3	5-5-9-6-8-9-1	28
4	4-3-1-5-1-1-3-5	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

44. 2013-9/11/23 cc,

Wm. Schreiber
C. L.

6 | 10 | 45CT

George Cornell

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S.
Colored Recruits forwarded

Roll dated
Canandaigua, N.Y. Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Delaware

Age 26 years; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Canandaigua N.Y.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Canandaigua N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 3300¹⁰⁰; due \$ 1666¹⁰⁰

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$19²⁴ 100

Date of first muster _____, 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to Boston

Yates Co. N.Y.

Book mark: _____

R. Fish

E 10 | **U. S. C. T.**

George Cornell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N. Y., May 1., 1865.

Where born Del

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Benton N. Y.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Canandaigua N. Y.

Bounty paid \$ 33³³ 100; due \$ 66⁶⁶ 100

Where credited Benton 25 Long Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on Rolls & Regt.

Book mark:

E | *12* | U.S.C.T.

George Emmell

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira Ct. Y. May 27, 1865.

Where born *Pel*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Feb 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Benton Ct. Y.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Camandigua Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *53*^{*00*} 100; due \$ *66*^{*07*} 100

Where credited *Benton 25 Long Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Josyn
Copyist.

C | *10* U.S.C.T.

George Connell
Priv, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 10, 1865.*

Pay due from enrollment *186*

Last paid to *186*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *556*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3249*
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *3333*
100 due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by special directions from Sec'y of War dated Apr 30, 1865. This man never joined his Regiment*

Book mark: *100000*

W. M. Jackson
 (349) *Copyist.*

Connell, George

....., Co., Reg't *60th*.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

George Connell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *20* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at *Cambridgeport, N.Y.*
the *25* day of *February* 186*5*

Witness:

Shawford

George Connell
Must.

Discharged _____ 18 ____
Rec'd in Prison
33 Jan 25 1865

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

George Connell

Volunteered at *Cambridgeport*

Must.

George Connell
No. *3249*

1865
475-



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

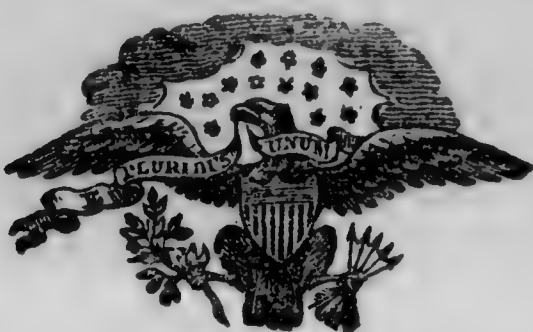
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



Benton

I, *George Cornutt* born in _____
in the State of *Delaware* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *25th* day of *February* 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Cornutt* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Annapolis Md* this *25th* day of *February* 186*5*,
BEFORE *Amos J. Warner*
Capt. Annapolis Md

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Blake
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *9* inches high.

Amos J. Warner
Capt. Annapolis Md
Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for _____ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *Old* Volunteers, on the *25th* day of *February* 186*5*, at *Annapolis Md*

Amos J. Warner
Capt. Annapolis Md
Amos J. Warner
Capt. Annapolis Md

230

Commer. Abner

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96361	26
2	5-608828	27
3	5-608911	28
4	5-608998	29
5	5-609078	30
6	5-609167	31
7	5-609253	32
8	5-609341	33
9	5-609427	34
10	5-609506	35
11	5-609581	36
12	5-609657	37
13	5-609728	38
14	9070388	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D1510281 Russell
D-1528586 - Aud 100

W. J. Schreiber
Exr.

Co. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Almer Conner.

....., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Accomac Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 20, 186 4.

Where Dumidtown

By whom Lt-Duffan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

E 1 10

U.S.C.T.

*Almer Linner*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*In the field July 26, 1864.*Where born *Accornac Virginia*Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Apr 20*, 1864.Where enlisted *Summerville*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *10* 100Where credited *Accornac to East Va*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. J. J.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abner Conner
Pvt, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *90 Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20*, 186*4*.Where *Drumtown Va*Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.Where *Pt of Rocks*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~First current roll.~~ No muster-in roll of this company on file.# *Corrected July 1, 1895 by 215*

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358b)

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abner Comner
Pot, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: stop for Haver
sack lost 49 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
Copist.

b | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abner Bonner
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *49* for *camp*

Jarison Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
 Copist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abner Conner
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abner Conner
Pratt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abner Conner

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent ☒

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On board Steamer Empire
in charge of horses belonging to
Regt*

*Name appears in column of present
with a mark on through.*

Book mark:

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*Abner Conner**Pvt*

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865.

Present or absent

x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On board Steamer Empire
in charge of horses belonging to
Regt*

*Name appears in column of present
with a line drawn through.*

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner
Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abner Conner

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B Wagner
Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abner Conner

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{4}{100}$ for *C & G E Lost*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Daily duty Pioneer*

Book mark:

(358)

B Wagner
Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abner Conner
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 ¹⁰⁰ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. W. Thomas

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Honer Honner
At, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

+ Corrected by Wm Schreiber, Esq.

Book mark: 666230

(358)

J. W. Bliss

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Amos Conner
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

** corrected by Wm Schreiber, Exr*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Thomas

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abner Conner
Pvt., Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex May 17, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* ⁵ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100X

Remarks:

Joined at original organiza-
*tion. * See before Apr. 19. 64*

** As appears on roll.*

Book mark:

J. W. Conner
 (361) Copyist.

Bonner, Abner

P, Co. *I*, **10** Re **U. S. C. Inf.**

(**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders..... /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....

No 2nd Dept. of Texas
Galveston, Texas, Mar. 12th 1866

Special Order
No 55

Private Abner Conner
Det. 1st 10th U.S. Inf. relieved
from duty in 2nd M. Dept

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,
GALVESTON, TEXAS, March 12, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 55.

(EXTRACT)

I. Private ABNER CONNER, "I" Company, 10th U. S. C. T., is
relieved from duty in the Quartermaster's Department, and will re-
port, without delay, to the Commanding Officer of his regiment.

By COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELSEY,
Br't Col. and Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

R. F. Walcott
Br't Col. Assistant Adjutant General.

Commanding Officer 10th U.S.C.T.
Galveston, Texas

231

Corniss, William

Co. H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Corniss, William

Book Mark:

See also

232
Cooler. John

CoE., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96616	26
2	5-604097	27
3	5-604196	28
4	5-604293	29
5	5-604320	30
6	5-604460	31
7	5-604537	32
8	5-604659	33
9	5-597025	34
10	5-604733	35
11	9070069	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 327191.
 D. 770885 - P.O. Retd.
 S 1869587 Portly

Wm. Schreiber
 Esq.

C 15 U.S.C.T.

John Coyle
Co. E, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Howard Co. Maryland.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. Mustered.

When Apr. 8, 1863.

Where Ellicott's Mills

By whom Holland; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted July draft

12th Sub Dist 5th Army.Dist. 4th

Discharged Apr. 7/66

by reason of expiration

of term of service.

J. Mastie

C | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cooler

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Balt Md April 13, 186*5*.

Where born *Howard Co Maryland*

Age *24* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 8*, 186*5*.

Where *E. Mills Md*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 5 in*.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted (July Draft 1864) from 12th Lub Dist 5th Dist Md.*

Book mark:

S W Hillard

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cooler

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cooler

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
U.S. G. Hos. since May 1 '63.

Book mark:

(858)

W Beck

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cooler
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
U.S.G.H. since May 1 '65.

Book mark:

Beck

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cooker
Ben, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
U.S.G. Hos. since May 1 '63

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
 Copyist.

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cooper
John, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Loder
One, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 9th, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: M Out on file

(858)

L. B. Loder
 Copyist.

10 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cooper
Co., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar 8 April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*
of expiration of term of
service at Galveston Tex
April 7, 1866

Book mark:

(358)

L B Sayre
 Copyist.

C | *10* **U.S.C.T.**

John Cooler
Priv, Co *E*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston, Texas, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 7, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *28*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark: _____

J. M. Jackson

(349)

Copyist

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Carter
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Gaithersburg Feb. 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Gaithersburg*
Apr 2, 1866 by reason of expiration of
term of service

Book mark: *V. 89, 2134-69*

(361)

L. B. Sawyer
 Copyist.

233

Cooper George

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 0 5-5-6 7	26
2	5-6 0 5-6 5-1	27
3	5-6 0 5-7 3 4	28
4	5-6 0 5-8 1 4	29
5	5-6 0 5-8 8 0	30
6	5-6 0 5-9 4 6	31
7	5-6 0 6 0 1 1	32
8	5-6 0 6 0 7 5	33
9	9 0 7 0 1 6 9	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 145-9275: G.A.R.

A 1558529 Pommy

S-1955901 Pommy

M. J. Schreiber
Ex.

C | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cooper
, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5 , 1863 .

Where Washington D. C.

By whom _____ ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted man
Records very incomplete
and probably concern-
ing date of draft in-
correct. No papers
rec'd with him
except a "dis. list - of
Deserters" which states
that he was arrested
over

C. S. Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9070169

1891

as a deserter from
the draft - in the D of
6 Jan 16-165- and \$30
paid for his apprehension
This man was very deaf
when assigned to Co +
very soon sent to Hosp on
that account-

+ As appears on roll.

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Cooper
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Hosp. Mich.
 26th/65.*

*(Drafted in Aug.
 5 '63 at Washington 39.)*

Name not borne in prior Rolls.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.
George Cooper
 Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1865
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Field Hospital Mar. 26th 1865.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Cooper
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1865.*
 Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to field Hosp*
north of James River
March 26th/65

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cooper
 Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to field Hosp.
 North of James river
 Mar. 26th/65.

Book mark:

E. H. Mueller

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Cooper
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Dec*, 186 *U.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Field*
Hosp North of James
River Mar 26/65.

Book mark:

Randolph

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Cooper
Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sent to U.S.A. Gen
 Hosp. May 16/65*

Book mark:

Randolph

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cooper

In

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sent to U.S. Hosp
Mar 26/65

As appears on roll

Book mark:

4387 P.M.G. June 4/66

Randolph

(358)

Copy.

10 U.S.C.T.

George Cooper

Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Jan 16, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined as recruit Mar 16 '65. Papers in case of this man incomplete and date of draft probably incorrect. A "Des. List of Deserters" the only paper rec'd with him. That states he was arrested Jan 16 '65 as a deserter from the (over)

Book mark: C. D.

(Age 28.)

Pandolph

JAN. 22

5606075

1891*

Draft in Dist. of Columbia,
Enrollment Dist. not stated
Absent. Sent to Field Hosp.
North of James River Mar 26/65.
Stoppage of \$30 for arrest
as a deserter. No disch. fur-
nished.

Cooper George
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion <i>/</i>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>/</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 28th 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George W. Cooper
a *Private* co. *F*
10th Reg't of *Inf.*

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Jan. 18, 1866.

APPROVED

Chas. R. Greenleaf
Col. Maj. and Asst. Surg. U. S. A.
Act. Medical Director.

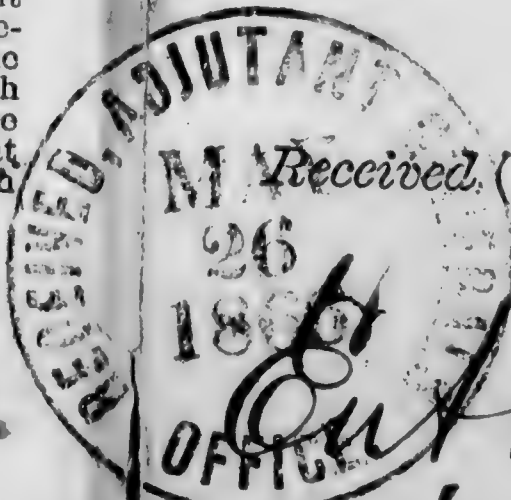
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Jan. 18, 1866.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

Adam D. King
Asst. Adj. Genl.



Received (A. G. Office.) _____, 186

Edw. R. R. R.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Private Geo. H. Cooper, of Captain.....
 Company, (.....) of the *10th Cal.* Regiment of the United States
Volunteers was enlisted by..... of
 the..... Regiment of..... at.....
 on the..... day of....., 186 , to serve..... years; he was born
 in..... in the State of..... is.....
 years of age,..... feet..... inches high,..... complexion,..... eyes,
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a..... During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty.. *60* days.*

STATION: *Baltimore, Md. McKim Hospital*
 DATE: *Jan 11, 1866*
Thos. Sims
Surgeon U.S. Army
 Commanding *Company* *Hospital*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Geo. H. Cooper*
 of Captain..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of *Deafness, associated with perforation*
of the membrane Tympanum. the result of disease
contracted in the line of duty from exposure near
City Point Va. in the spring of 1864
Disability total

Thos. Sims
 Surgeon *U.S. Army*
 In charge

DISCHARGED, this *twentieth* day of *May*, 1866, at *Baltimore*
at Fort McHenry, Md.
Robt. A. Roberts
Adj. Gen. U.S. Army
 Commanding the *Post*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Washington* County..... State *D.C.*

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

Cert of dis sent for May 7, '66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

George W. Cooper.

Priv. of Company *"F."*

10th Regiment of *U.S. S.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Jan 18. 1866.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George W. Cooper
 Rank: Private Company: "F" Regiment: 10
 Arm: U.S. Col'd Troops State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Deafness

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj. Gen. Win. S. Hancock
Cum gratia

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan'y 18th 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nicks Hospital.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Trimo Rept. Middle Rept.
Jan'y 20th 1866.

REMARKS.

E

A. J. Ball
 Clerk.

A 14 P.M.O. 1866

War Department
Adj't Gen'l Office
Washington Mar 13/66

~~F 10 U C &~~

~~Taggard F W~~

Major & A. A. G.

Requests Muster
& descriptive roll of
George Cooper (Colored)
Drafted Aug 1863, &
wishes to know to what
Regiment he was as
signed

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal, Dist. of Columbia, in the En-
rolment Div. R. & P. O.

2

Rec'd March 13 1866

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 13, 1866.

Brigadier Major Samuel Dana Esq
Acting Provost Marshal
District of Columbia
Washington D.C.
Major

I have the honor to request that this Office may be furnished with a copy of the Manual Descriptive Roll of George Cooper (colored) who is borne on the records of Company F 10th U.S. Col. Troop as having been drafted in Washington D.C. in August 1865. Please state on his Muster roll to what regiment he was assigned.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant
Gen. Wagoner
Asst Adj't Genl D.C.

P. by Vol 3 R. G. 1866.

George Cooper
"G" 10 N of C. Is

Sw. of Pres. Com. ds

NARA 458

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feb. 17, 1877

Mrs. Ellsworth

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Cooper Pvt.; Co. "H",
10 Reg't 48 C. Troops any record of trial or
order returning him to duty.

He is from draft, arrested Jan 16 1865,
joined Co. Mar 16 1865

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Hallow

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 19, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

George Cooper

, Co. "F",

10 Reg't 26 S. C. B.

Name borne on Co. Des. Book with remark "Drafted man.
Records very incomplete, and probably concerning date
of draft, incorrect. No papers rec'd with him except a
Des. List of Deserters which states that he was arrested
as a deserter from the draft in the D. of C. Jan 16 1865
and \$30 paid for his apprehension. This man was very
deaf when assigned to Co. & very evasive to Hqs. on that act."

No record of trial or restoration to duty

G.B.

B. B. C. M. O. M. & S. 1866
S. B. C. M. O. M. & S. 1866

Washington D. C.
May 26 - 1866.

Paymaster General's Office
B. W. Price.

Paymaster General.

Requests information relative
the discharge papers of
Priv. George Cooper, C. F.
10. Reg. U. S. C. O.

Aug 1902 This was formerly filed
with the records of the Acting Assistant
Provost Marshal General, of Md. and D.C.
in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Respectfully returned to Gen. Dromme.

The papers within mentioned were
received this morning from the Comd. Officer
at Fort McNamara.

It is respectfully suggested that when
men are sent from Baltimore to this Office
for payment on discharge, that their discharges
be given into their own hands, as on account
of delays in the mail and the routine
of office the men are sometimes detained
here waiting the arrival of their discharges,
and necessarily only on the books.

May 21/66
B. W. Price
Paymaster General

Recd. B. B. C. M. O. M. & S. May 28 1866
E. B. C. M. O. M. & S. 202

Chief Mustering Office
For Md. & Del.

Balto., May 30, 1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Paymaster General U. S. A.,
Washington, D. C.

I have diligently inquired
of all persons likely to know
anything of this case, without
avail. Neither the Asst.
Comm. of the Freedmen's Bu-
reau, the Mustering officers,
nor Col. Ethier, Chief Pay-
master, nor any other
officer, or clerk, can give
any information. As
the Tenth U. S. C. Troops
was not raised within my
jurisdiction, it is probable
that the man has not
given the name of the
proper State.

Wm. D. Dromme

Brev. Brig. Genl.

Chief M. O.

E. B. C. M. O. M. & S. 276 M. O. M. & S. 1866

File

War Department,

Paymaster General's Office,

Washington,

May 26, 1866.

Brig Genl W. H. Brown

Private

George Cooper Co & 101st. has been in this Office repeatedly for several days past in search of his Discharge papers, which he says were to have been sent by you on 23rd inst.

Please inform this Office if said papers have been forwarded and to whom.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt

W. H. Brown
Paymaster Genl

211 211 1866

Wicks U. S. A. Gen. Hospital
Baltimore Md. May 13 1866
Respectfully returned to Det.
Col. J. Simpson U. S. Army.
Medical Director Md. Mil.
Dept. with the information
that the within named
Geo. W. Cooper Private Co. "F"
10th U. S. C. T. was transferred
from this hospital to Fort
M. Henry. February 20 1866.
W. H. Det. Maj. Asst. Surg. M. H.
Surgeon in charge.

M. D. O. Md. Mil. Dept.
Baltimore Md. May 11. 1866.
Respectfully referred to
Det. Maj. & Asst. Surg. G.
M. H. Hill M. H. who
will forward the missing
papers to the Adjutant
General M. H.
W. H. Det. Maj. & Asst. Surg. M. H.
Medical Director.

M. D. O. Md. Mil. Dept.
Baltimore Md. May 14. 1866.
Respectfully transmitted
to Det. Maj. & Asst. Surgeon
D. C. Peters M. H. for com-
pliance with the endorse-
ment from this Office to
Det. Maj. & Asst. Surg. G. M.
Hill M. H. dated May

11th 1866.
W. H. Det. Maj. & Asst. Surg. M. H.
Medical Director.

Post Hospital Fort M. Henry
Baltimore Md. May 14. 66
Respectfully returned to Det. Col.
J. Simpson U. S. A. M. H. Director
M. H. Dept. Baltimore Md. with the
information that the within named
Soldier P. G. W. Cooper Co. F. 10th U. S. C. T.
was transferred to this Hospital with
36 other Col. Soldiers from the 10th
U. S. A. Gen Hospital July 20. 1866
An incomplete discharge
accompanying him. And in conse-
quence of not having in my possession
the necessary information from which
to make out his final statement, &
in which the Paymaster of this Dept
would pay the soldier, he could not
be discharged, and is still in this
Hospital. There now however obtain
the desired information and his
case with others is being rapidly dis-
posed. The missing papers will
be forwarded with as little delay
as possible.
W. H. Det. Maj. & Asst. Surg. M. H.
Act. Post Surgeon.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 7th, 1866.

Sir:

The Tri-monthly Report of men discharged the service by reason of disability in your command for the ten days ending Jan'y 20th, 1866, shows that George W. Cooper, Pvt. "F." 10th U.S.C.S. was discharged on Certificate of Disability on the 18th day of January, 1866.

No Certificates of Disability of this soldier have been received at this Office. Please forward them without delay.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(150)

To

Comd'g Officer,
Middle Dept.

Baltimore

Md.

afB.

234
Cooper, William

Co 2, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-60265-8	26
2	5-60275-0	27
3	5-60284-7	28
4	5-60294-1	29
5	5-60303-9	30
6	5-60311-8	31
7	5-60319-5	32
8	5-60327-4	33
9	5-60334-9	34
10	9069855	35
11	43132972	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper,

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Bro.

Eyes Black, hair Bro.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 30, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Captain, Capt.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for Andrew
C. Brady 4 sub. list
D.C. not entitled to
Bounty.

Pal

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of men drafted*
forwarded unassigned

U.S.C.T. Roll dated
Washington D.C. Jan. 3, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Dec. 30*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Enrollment district *4 Sub. Dist. D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 1 in.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *26⁸⁴₁₀₀*

Date of commencement of service *Dec 30, 1864.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Andrew*
C Bradley. 4 Sub Dist D.C.
Not entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

(356m)

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

~~Remarks~~

*Enrolled & M. in Dec.
30 '64 at Washington for
3 yrs.*

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

(358)

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Cooper
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

(358)

Copyist

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Cooper,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. H. Woodford
 Copyist

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Cooper,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. S. Woodford
 Copyist

6.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Woodford,
 Copyist

Co. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Cooper,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 85, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 51 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit
Apr. 15/65. Sub. for A. Co.
Bradley 4th Sub. Dist. D. Co.
(Age 20.)

Book mark: 411343

(361)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist.

235

Corbin. David

Co. 2., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 6218	26
2	5-60 2163	27
3	5-60 2241	28
4	5-60 2324	29
5	5-60 2408	30
6	5-60 2489	31
7	5-60 2571	32
8	5-60 2655	33
9	5-60 2747	34
10	5-60 2844	35
11	5-60 2938	36
12	5-60 3036	37
13	5-60 3115	38
14	5-60 3192	39
15	5-60 3268	40
16	5-60 3343	41
17	9069 854	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Corbin.

D, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*,

Eyes *Black*; hair *Chestnut*,

Where born *Hamtown Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Hamtown Va.*

By whom *Capt. M. Montgomery*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

David Corbin

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*Fortress Monroe Va, March 12, 1864.*Where born *Hornstown Va*Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb. 6*, 1864.Where enlisted *Hornstown Va*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *Dark Cheenut*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(340)

Copyist.

Co | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Corbin
Put, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jany & Peley*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Pay due from*
date of enlistment

Book mark: _____

Montague

(858)

Copyist

6

10

U.S.C.T.

David Corbin

Pvt.

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

David Corbin

Plt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Montague

(358)

Copyist

Co

10

U.S.C.T.

David Corbin

Priv

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Det serv City Point
since Aug. 28/64, as
teamster.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

David Corbin

Plt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *levy Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Corbin
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul
 Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

David Corbin
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

David Corbin

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In U. S. Hospital
City Point Va. since
Apr. 30/65 Present at
muster.*

Book mark:

Paul

(858)

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

David Corbin

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in A. S. H. since May 11/1865 - Ft. Monroe Va.

Book mark:

Paull

(858)

Copyist

te

10

U.S.C.T.

David Carbin

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Gen. Hsptl. Fort. Monroe Va since May 11/65*

Book mark:

Paul

(858)

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

David Corbin

Pvt.

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in U. S. Gen.
Hospital Fort Monroe
Va since May 16/65

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

David Corbin,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

David Corbin,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

David Corbin,
 Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford,
 Copyist

Co. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

David Corbin,
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 24⁶² 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 300^{*} 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit
Feb. 6/64.

* Dis. Apr. 19/61.*

* Appears with line drawn through.

Book mark: V. 28. P. 97. 68.

(361)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist.

Corbin, David
P 20, 10 Reg't *105th*
 , Co. ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 572
Name David Corbin
Age 39. Nativity Virginia
Married or Single Single
Residence Eastern Shore, Va.
Post-Office address of Mary Corbin
wife or nearest relative Eastern Shore Va
Rank Priv Co. D, Regiment 104th
When admitted March 3, 11.
From what source Galveston.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

Dyspepsia

Post Hospital,
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret. to Duty
April 2^d 1866*

236

Cornick, Africa

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

237
Cornick, Africa

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96137	26
2	5-6-08743	27
3	5-6-08763	28
4	5-5-97586	29
5	5-5-97688	30
6	5-5-97787	31
7	5-5-97885	32
8	5-5-97986	33
9	5-5-98083	34
10	5-5-98173	35
11	5-5-98266	36
12	5-5-98355	37
13	5-5-98446	38
14	5-5-98533	39
15	5-5-98618	40
16	5-5-98706	41
17	55-98791	42
18	9069625	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Agiea Cornick
 Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Col Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

E. 1

U.S.C.T.

Africa Cornick,
Capt. McKenzies
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 13*, 186

Where *Craneys Island,*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Filed with Africa Cornick

Book mark :

(837)

Hastie

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Offica Cornick
Plt, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 16 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Radfield

b | 10 | U.S.C.T.

uffica Cornick
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Africa Cornick
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
 Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Africa Cornick
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage - 1 Can-*
teen 41¢

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfida Cornick
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage one Can-*
teen 41 cts -

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Africa Cornick
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Stoppage for
ordnance 30¢ Stoppage
for clothing & C & Y
Equipage \$1.12 Shave

Book mark: _____

(858)

Reimer
overpd Copysist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Africa Cornick

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*98*}/₁₀₀ for *C.C. + G. E. + Ord*

changed on rolls for Oct 31/64 + this muster

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: *Slave*

Filed with Africa Cornick

Book mark:

P. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Africa Cornick
pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Grippish

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Africa Carnick

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M & for 6 + 4 Eq 584*

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Africa Cornick
pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 56 for C, C, & G, Eq lost
during the months of March + April

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

I. J. Griffler
(358) Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

*Africa Cornick**Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *56* for *Co. & G. Eq. lost*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gippish

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Africa Cormick

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Guipich

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Africa Cornick
for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Africa Cornick

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: D. S. S. O. No 22 Hd.
 21st Dept Tex. Cavalry
 Tex Jan 27 1866

Book mark:

(858)

Washington

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Africa Cornick
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On D.S.O. No. 22 Hd.*
Lrs. Dept Tex. Galveston
Texas Jan. 27" 66

Book mark:

(358)

Wauwington

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Africa Carmick
Spr, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$*39 60* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined service in Co*
T. 10th Reg't C. I. transferred to Co.
March 17th 1864. pursuant to S.O.
No 73 Hd Qrs. Dept Va at Ft Carroll
March 14th 1864

& corrected by Wm. J. Smith, Jr.

Book mark: *V 166. P 170. 73*

(361)

Washington

Copyist.

238
Cornick, Africa

Co a, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

239
Cornix, William

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96101	26
2	5-606164	27
3	5-606207	28
4	5-606277	29
5	5-607334	30
6	90701731	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

61

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cornix

, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet — inches.Complexion *Bk.*Eyes; *Bk.* hair *Bk.*Where born *Go. Bridge, Va.*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 7*, 186*3*Where *Craneys Pt., Va.*By whom *Col. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Died in W.S. Gen
Hosp 1, Hampton
Va. March 14, 1864
of Pneumonia.**C. R. Owen*

Q | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Cornin,
Priv, Co *G*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 186

Where *Crany Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(837)

Hastie
 Copyist.

61

10

U.S.C.T.

William Barnes

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *10/10/31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Crane Island Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Crane Island Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

M. C. C.

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Cornix
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James Hub, 1866.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Merry
 Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cornix

Pot

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of Pneumonia
in U.S. Gen Hospital at
Hampton Va March
14. 1864*

Book mark: *157837* *March 21/68*

(358)

Wm. C. Mee

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Cornix**Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866* .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *20.95* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Went at U. S. Gen. Hospital**Hampton, Va. March 14/64**Joined Original Organization.**Filed with William Cornix*

Book mark

*B 7837, March 21/68**708. 1883.**Reel 100*

Cornick, William

P, Co. *G*, **10** Re **U. S. C. Inf.**

H Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 ft 7 in high for Co B, E. Jan'y 28. 69

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William W. Corning

Private of Company *"G."*

10 "Regiment of *U.S. S.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

March 14, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William McCormick
 Rank: Private Company: "G." Regiment: 10th
 Arm: U.S. Col. Troops State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.) <u>Pneumonia</u>	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY. 	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. <u>Co Muster Roll</u> <u>April 1864</u>
BY WHOM CERTIFIED. <u>J. Benson Postwick</u> <u>1st Lieut Comd. Co.</u>	REMARKS.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. <u>March 1st 1864</u>	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. <u>Hosp. Hampton. Va.</u>	

A. J. Paul
 Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

William V. H. Cornick
10th Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd March 14, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

67
Wm. V. H. Cornick

I certify, on honor, that William Cornick a Private of
 Captain W. J. Bostwick's Company (6) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in at Great Bridge, State
 of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Boatman, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Craney Island Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Craney Island Va., on the 17th day
 of Dec., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U. S. Service to the present date, is now
 entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of _____

(Died March 14th 1864 - see Inventory.)
 The said William Cornick was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Halsey to include the 31st day of Dec., 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
 amounting to 31 69 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
10 dollars advanced BOUNTY. For Enl. from No. 46 1st Reg. Col. 9th V. C.
 There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz. _____

_____ dollars
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, OUTLER, _____ dollars
 He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Fairbairn Va., this 14th day
 of March, 1864.

L. Benson Bostwick
1st Lt.

1864

8

FINAL STATEMENT

Dup
OF
William Lennich
10th Reg't of *U. S. Colored*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that William Cornick a Private of
 Captain H. Bostwick's Company (5) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in at Great Bridge State
 of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Boatman, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Craney Island Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Craney Island Va., on the 17th day
 of Dec., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U. S. Service to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disch. 14. 1864 Gen.
Hospital near Hampton Va. of Pneumonia.

The said William Cornick was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Haley to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 31 69 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
10 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. per Gen. Order No. 46 Hqd. Qu. Dept. Va. & N. C.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~_____;~~ and he has been ~~SUBSISTED~~ for ~~TRAVELING~~ to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Hamilton Va., this 15th day
 of March, 1864.

J. Brown Bostwick
1st Lieutenant

 Commanding Company.

Recd from Div. of discontinued
Commands:

Filed Aug 26, 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
William Cornick

Late of Company 'G'

10th Reg't of N. S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at *Hampton Va.*

on the *14th* day of *March* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of William Cornick late
a Private of Captain Sp. Bosterick's Company B of
the 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Soldier at Crang Island in the State of Virginia on
the 9th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of Dec. 1863, at Crang I.
in Company B, 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in at Great Bridge in the State
of Virginia; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Boatman; he died in U. S. Gen. Hospital, at
Hampton Va. on the 14th day of March 1864, by
reason of Lung Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	One	Pairs trousers.....	One	Knapsacks.....	One
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	One		
Great coats.....	One	Flannel shirts.....	One		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	One		
Blouses.....	One	Pairs socks.....	One		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	One		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	One		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Cornick, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E. McCallum Asst. Surg. U. S. A. at U. S. Gen. Hospital near
Hampton Va. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
One Blanket, one Knapsack, one Haversack are in my hands -

(DUPLICATES.)

J. Benson Bostwick
1st Lt. C.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Barnhill Va.

DATE: March 17th 1864

²⁴⁰
Cossell. Abraham

Co a., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597314	26
2	5597390	27
3	5597476	28
4	5597551	29
5	5597683	30
6	5597782	31
7	5597880	32
8	5597981	33
9	5598078	34
10	5598168	35
11	5598261	36
12	5598350	37
13	5598441	38
14	5598528	39
15	5598688	40
16	5598844	41
17	9069613	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Correll
 , Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Great Awaik Vail

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Cranny Island

By whom Capt. Melan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged for disability
 Jan'y. 26/66

(383g)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Correll
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craneys Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Great-Road

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Correll
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *6- Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Corcell

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Correll
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Hampton Gen Has*
since April 19th 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Correll

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Genl Hooper since
Apr 19-1864.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Corcell

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Cornell
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - 2 Oct -*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slane*

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell
 Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Correll

1st, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Correll

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. G. Gifford

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Carrell**pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *In Gen Hosp since
Feb 15, 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

P. J. Griffith

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carsell

priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

P. J. Griffith

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Correll

priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Driggs

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Correll

priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 90 for C. & G. Exp lost
in the month of Oct 1865

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Cuffin

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Correll

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 90 for B & G, E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Correll
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged**Accounts transferred to**final statement.**Discharged for disability**at Galveston Tex Jan 26/66**By order Maj Gen Wright*

Book mark:

(858)

Washington

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Correll
Pvt, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan'y. 26*
1866. at Galveston Tex. By
order Maj: Gen Wright
for disability

Book mark: _____

(361)

Washington

Copyist.

Borsell, Abraham

P, Co. *A*, **10** Reg' **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, February 10th, 1866.

Sir:

The Certificate of Disability for Discharge, in the case of Abraham Correll, a private of Co. (A.) 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops, is without date of discharge, ~~or signature of the discharging officer.~~ If the soldier has been discharged, please fill up the blank below, sign and return the whole sheet.

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

J. W. Hazard
Assistant Adjutant General.

(54)

To

The Commanding Officer
Tenth Regiment U.S. Colored Troops
Thro 26th Grs. 25th A.C.
Texas

J.B.

Discharged this 26th day of February, 1866,
at Charleston Texas

Wm W Baker
Commanding the 10th Regt Col Troops

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Mar 19 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Abraham Gersul
a Private Co. "A"
Tenth Reg't of Light Troops

Head Quarters 1st Reg't of Texas
Medical Director's Office
Galveston Tex Jan'y 24th/66

Approved:
Wm. P. Tolkum
Surgeon & Medical Director

Received (A. G. Office.)

186

Cutler, O. R. & Co.,

1st Reg't of Texas
Galveston - Jan'y. 25. 1866

For discharge -

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Wright

E. H. Whitson
Br Col. a. a. g.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Abraham Correll Private, of Captain *J. P. Postwick's*
 Company, (A) of the *95th* Regiment of the United States
 was enlisted by *Col. John A. Nelson* of
 the *95th* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Campan, Va.*
 on the *15th* day of *November*, 1866, to serve *Three* years; he was born
 in *Great Road* in the State of *Virginia*, is *Forty* years
 of age, *Five* feet *Nine* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last ~~three~~ *thirteen*
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~the whole time~~.
On account of Blindness and a broken knee and is otherwise
wholly unfit for duty

STATION: *Galveston Texas*

DATE: *January 12, 1866*

George van de Sande
Quintall
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Abraham Correll* Priv.
 of Captain *J. P. Postwick's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of *blindness of the left eye when enlisted. The*
right eye became affected from illness about
15 months since. Diagnosis. Retinitis of right eye with
opacity of aqueous humor. Left eye blind from injury
from fracture of ligamentum patella of right
knee, his vision is too dull to perform the duties of a
soldier. he is *Asst. Surgeon, "Society"*
also lame. Certificate of Disability *in chgs.*
 DISCHARGED, this..... day of....., 186, at.....

W. F. Correll
10th *Infantry*
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town..... County..... State.....

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

241
Gostar. Abraham

Co a , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597319	26
2	5597396	27
3	5597481	28
4	5597585	29
5	5597687	30
6	5597786	31
7	5597884	32
8	5597985	33
9	5598082	34
10	5598172	35
11	5598265	36
12	5598354	37
13	5598445	38
14	5598532	39
15	5598617	40
16	5598705	41
17	5598790	42
18	9069552	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 11533650.0. Rd.
81152944.00. aff

W. J. Schreiber
C. L.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Costas

....., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5'* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Capeville Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1* *30*, 186 *3*

Where *Living Island*

By whom *Col. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. W. Ames

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Costar

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craneys Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Capiville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(856)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Castar

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *5 Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Costar
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Costar

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Costar

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzelle.

Copyist.

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Costin
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July + Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Abraham Costin

Book mark:

(358) C S Rozzelle Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Costar

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- + Oct-, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slane

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Costen**Qui*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Slave**Filed with Abraham Costen*

Book mark:

P. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Costar

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Guiffre

(358)

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Coster

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Coster

priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. G. Griffith

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Foster

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Guipich

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Corten

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* ¹⁰⁰ for *C. & G. Exp lost*
in the month of Oct, 1865-

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. J. Gippish

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Costen

Jun, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 99* for *C & G, Ego*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Costen

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

D. S. S. O. No 32 H'd.
2nd. Dist Exs. Galveston
Texas. Feb 10 1866

Book mark:

Wauler's

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Costen
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Filed with Abraham Costen

Book mark:

Wauveringston
 Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Costen
Spr, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *40* ^{*66*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined Original Organization*

Book mark: *V 168. P 182. 73*

(361)

Wauwington

Copyist.

Covington Abram
P, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation
.....

At 2nd Brig 3rd Div 25th Mo
Corpus Christi Texas Nov 10/1865

Extract

Special Order
No 7

Priv. Abram Curston
Co A 10th U.S. Inf detailed
for duty in D. M. Dept

Headquarters 1st Brig. 3^d Div. 25th AC
 Corpus Christi, Texas.
 10th November, 1865

Special Orders,
 No. 7.

"Extract."

III. The following named enlisted man is hereby detailed for duty, in the Q. M. Dept. and will report, without delay to Lieut. Heppenheimer, A.A.Q.M.

Private Abram Dorston, Co. "A", 10th Vols.

By order of 1st Brig. Gen. Buesick.
 J. W. Barnett
 Comdg. Officer } Lt. and A.A.S.G.
 10th Vols.

*Costen*²⁴², *Abraham*

Co *a*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

243
Coster. Solomon

Co B., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 8 8 7 6	26
2	5-5-9 8 9 5 5	27
3	5-5-9 9 0 4 6	28
4	5-5-9 9 1 3 4	29
5	5-5-9 9 2 4 8	30
6	5-5-9 9 3 4 9	31
7	5-5-9 9 4 5 0	32
8	5-5-9 9 5 5 1	33
9	5-5-9 9 6 4 8	34
10	5-5-9 9 7 4 5	35
11	5-5-9 9 8 3 8	36
12	5-5-9 9 9 3 5	37
13	5-6 0 0 0 2 3	38
14	5-6 0 0 1 1 0	39
15	5-6 0 0 1 9 6	40
16	5-6 0 0 2 2 1	41
17	5-6 0 0 3 6 8	42
18	9 0 6 9 6 4 5	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A/85208/ P.O. 2424
 \$1900533 - P.O. 2424
 S.2.332425 P.O. 2424

M. J. Schreiber
 E. L.

C/ 10 U.S.C.T.
Solomon Costar
 Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *6* inches.
 Complexion *Blk.*
 Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*
 Where born *Lawville Virginia*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 20*, 186*3*.
 Where *Granny Island*
 By whom *Col J A Nelson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L B Singer
 Copyist.

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Solomon L. Carter
him, Co. *13*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Crane's Island Va, *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Castroville Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dr R. J. ...

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Carter
Carter, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Filed with Solomon Carter

Book mark:

W. C. Davidson

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Costar
Piri, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppages one*
Haversack canteen
& Knapsack \$2.28

Book mark:

W L Johnston

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Costar
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages 1
Haversack & cts.

Book mark:

b | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Costar
Pier, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage / canteen \$ 1 41/100*

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

L | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Costar
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital*

Book mark: _____

W. R. Houston

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Costar
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3*^{*01*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*

" \$ *2*^{*77*}/_{*100*} " *Arty Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

W L Houston

(358)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Costar.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ^{*00*} for *Ordinance, and*

\$ 2.80 for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Costar.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Costar.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358)

Copist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Coster.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358)

Copist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Costar.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1 ¹³/₁₀₀ for Camp & Garrison

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358) Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Costar.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*13*}/_{*100*} for *Co. G. Equipage.*

and \$1.26 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Thomas.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Castar

Int, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ¹³/₁₀₀ for *Col's Equipage*

" 5 ²/₁₀₀ " *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Book mark:

Selah

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Costar

Int., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah.

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Costar
 Prk, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Costar

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ ¹⁶ ⁴⁰ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Joined original organization

Book mark

2165. P 270. 73

Selah

(361)

Copyist.

244
Boston. Bennett

Co a I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 6 2 7 9	26
2	5-6 0 8 7 6 5	27
3	5-5-9 7 5 8 8	28
4	5-5-9 7 6 9 0	29
5	5-5-9 7 7 8 9	30
6	5-5-9 7 8 8 7	31
7	5-5-9 7 9 8 9	32
8	5-5-9 8 0 8 5	33
9	5-5-9 8 1 7 5	34
10	5-5-9 8 2 6 8	35
11	5-5-9 8 3 5 7	36
12	5-5-9 8 4 4 6	37
13	5-5-9 8 5 3 5	38
14	5-5-9 8 6 2 0	39
15	5-5-9 8 7 0 8	40
16	5-5-9 8 7 9 3	41
17	9 0 6 9 6 2 7	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$ 2315790 pmm

Maschiner
Exr.

6 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Bennett Coston
 , Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Northampton Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 2, 1864.

Where Eastville Va.

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. W. Ames

(383g)

Copyist.

6110 U.S.C.T.

Bennett Coaton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va Mch 12, 1864.

Where born *Northampton Co. Va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Eastville Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) *J. E. Chapin* Copyist.

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bennett Cocton
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

** corrected by Wm. J. Threlkeld, En*

Book mark :

Hadfield

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Costen

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Costen

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Castin**Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Filed with Bennett Boston

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Costen

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ordinance Stoppage
\$1.06

Book mark:

(358)

C S Rozzell

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Boston

priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2 32* 100 for *Ord. & C. & G. Eq*

charged on roll for Oct 31/64 & this muster

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

J. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Costen
for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Guiffre

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Pennett Foster
for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith
 (358) Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Costen

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Costen

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* ~~100~~ for *C & G, Eq. lost*
in August 1865

Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Costen
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95 for C + G Eq lost.

95cts for C + G Eq lost in the month of Oct 1865

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Sniffen
Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Costen

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*80*}/_{*100*} for *C + G. Eq*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*80*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. G. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Costen
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Easton
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington
(358) Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bennet Caster
Spr, Co., *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *49*^{*64*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined service in Co*
I 10 Me D. transferred to Co.
March 17" 1864. pursuant to S O
No. 73. Hd. Qrs. Dept Va & N Carolina
March 14" 1864

Filed with Bennett Caster

Book mark:

Waudin glori

(361)

Copyist.

245

Goston. George

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96031	26
2	5-600630	27
3	5-600731	28
4	5-600831	29
5	5-600932	30
6	5-601031	31
7	5-601124	32
8	5-601225	33
9	5-601320	34
10	5-601479	35
11	5-602031	36
12	9069747	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Costin
 , Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Yellowish*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Northampton Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island*

By whom *Col J. A. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
Apr 10, 1865.

Bryer

G. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Costen
Pot., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Portsmouth, Va., Jan. 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Drury Webb

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Croston, George
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined by enlistment
Dec 31, 1863, has rec'd \$10.00 bounty
under Gen'l Orders No 46, Dep't of
War U. S., but no regular payment.
In confinement at Ft Monroe
awaiting trial

Book mark:

L R Brown

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Coston, George
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mchs & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement at*
St Monro since Feb 14, 1864

Book mark:

W Brown

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Coaton George
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Gen. Hosp.*
Hampton Va since May 29, 64

Book mark:

Proin

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Coston, George
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen Hosp*
Hampton Va since May
29. 1864

Book mark:

Brown

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Boston George

P

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Genl Hospital
at Philadelphia, left at Genl
Hosp Hampton Va May 29
1864

Book mark:

Brown

(358)

Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

George Boston

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since
May 29, 1864. Now in
Gen. Hosp. at Philad.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Boston
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosp.*
at Philadelphia. Left
Co. May 29, 1864.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Boston

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosp.
at Philadelphia. Left
Apr. May 29. 1864.*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Coston

Priv

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged for disability
at Summit House Wash. Phil-
adelphia, Apr. 10. 1865.Pay due from Dec. 31/63
to Aug. 31/64.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George *+ Boston*
Prin, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Quinton Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for Dis-*
ability at Summit House
Hospital Phila Penn April
10 1865.

+ Corrected by Wm Schreiber Esq.

Book mark: *Y 28. P. 26, 68, V 36.*
P. 234, 69, 1050, 1881.

(361)

J. G. Reeve
Copyist.

Boston, George

P, Co. *C*, **10** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

52 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>/</i>	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement <i>/</i>	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Geo. Easton,
10 N. E. C. T.

William A. Garrison
Sept

Hampton Va

NARA 633

Medical Director's Office,

U. S. A.,

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA & NORTH CAROLINA.

Fort Monroe, Va., Feb 14th 1864.

Mr J. McClellan

assisting in Army

Please receive

Geo Barton 10th U. S. C. T. a sick
prisoner awaiting trial before
the Provost Marshal Court for
treatment in the Hospital

Very Respy

Charles W. McCormick

Med Director

George Boston
Co. 10 1st Regt. I.

Div. of His^{ty} Commands

NARA 635

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 21, 1878

Mr. Bellows & Co. C. T., 187
Wanted in the case of George Coston Private, Co. "H",
10 Reg't U. S. C. cause of conf. and if tried,

No Roll for Jan. 3, Feb. 1864 "In confinement at
St. Anne's, arising from trial. Mar 3 April "In conf.

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
J. J. Haxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan. 21, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Geo. Coston, Co. "C",

11th Reg't U. S. C.

Co. W. R. Cook Feb. 8 '64 remarks "Geo Coston
in arrest for mutiny" No evidence of trial
with Reg't or Dept. A. C. & Va. Records.

L.B.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his *agreed* endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates ~~direct~~ to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

B. C. 1. R. of O. S.,
IN THE CASE OF
George Boston
a Private Co. "C"
10th
Reg't of U. S. C. I.

APPROVED
Wm. C. ...
COLONEL, U.S.A.,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR,
DEPT. OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Received (A. G. Office), 186 .

Entire Ref. Cas.

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA PA.

APL.5 . 1865

TO BE DISCHARGED THE
UNITED STATES SERVICE

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ. GEN. GADWALDER.

T. Went Gearing
Capt. ASST ADJT GENL.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Feb 11, 1879.
E.B. Vol 7 Jan 35
All rolls and papers where-
in is noted the discharge
of George Easton, late Private
Co. ^{1st} 10th U.S.C.T., will be
made to show that he was
discharged on Surgeons Certifi-
cate of Disability ^{* April} March 10, 1865
because of Epilepsy which
existed prior to enlistment.

Thomas M. Ince
Assist Adjt General.
W. A. letter of March 6, by
Personal Auditor

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private George Boston of Captain C. W.
Straderant's Company, ("6") of the 10th Regiment of United States
Col. Troops was enlisted by Lot. Lodd of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at Crane Island Va
on the 15 day of January 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born
in N. Hampton in the State of Virginia is 35
years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* Private George Boston
was admitted to this Hospital Aug. 11. 1864. from City. Va.
Hospital, with epilepsy.

STATION: Hampton, Va. 11th Va. Inf.
DATE: Philad. Pa. March 28. 1865

W. Taylor
Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Boston of
Captain Straderant's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of † Epilepsy - This soldier has had frequent
attacks of Epilepsy since his admission to Hospital
Union lasted prior to enlistment
Sign of disability in front (V)

W. Taylor
Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding Hospital

DISCHARGED, this 28th day of March 1865, at Philadelphia

W. Taylor
Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding the Regt. Hospital

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town York, Prince George County Northampton State Virginia

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

246

Cottingham George
Co a , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-97315-	26
2	5-5-97391	27
3	5-5-97477	28
4	5-5-975-2	29
5	5-5-976-4	30
6	5-5-977-3	31
7	5-5-978-1	32
8	5-5-979-2	33
9	5-5-98079	34
10	5-5-98169	35
11	5-5-98262	36
12	5-5-9835-1	37
13	5-5-98442	38
14	5-5-985-29	39
15	5-5-98615-	40
16	5-5-98703	41
17	5-5-987-8	42
18	9069548	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Cottingham

....., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *6* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Bayview Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186 *3*

Where *Crany Island*

By whom *Carl Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

J. W. Ames

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cottingham
Privt, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craneys Island Va Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct- 30*, 1863.Where *Bay View*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cattingham
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *60 Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cattingham
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr To 1 canteen 4/c*

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cottingham
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr To Spring rice 30c*
Ball screw 13c Wiper
20c Screw driver 28c
Tompson 2c

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
33 Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cattingham
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cattingham
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cattingham

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- + Oct-, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Amount of stoppage charged upon and bro't forward from Muster Roll of April 30th 1864 and not heretofore settled 88 c. Ordinance stoppage \$1.06. Slam.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Cottingham
Jun, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *changed on rolls for*
Apr 30/64 + \$ 1.73 for Ord + C + B Eq
Changed on roll for Oct 31/64 + this muster

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

P. J. Guiffich

(358)

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cottingham

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Guipich

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cottingham

priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due M. A. for Ord 30¢
for C. & G. Eq. 44¢

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cottingham

pri, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ ³⁰ 100 for Ord & Ord Stores &
 44^{cts} for C.C. & 4 Eq lost during the
 months of March & April

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffick

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Nottingham**Jun*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *30*
100 for *Ord Stones & 44^{cts}**C. & G. Eqp lost*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cottingham
priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Nottingham

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *08* *100* for *C + G. Eq*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. G. Gifford

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cottingham
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wauwington

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Bottingham
Sir Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. W. W. W.

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Cottingham
Pvt, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *36*^{*13*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Original*
Organization

Book mark:

(361)

Waddington
 Copyist.

247
Cottrell, Dennis

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-5-98880	26
2	5-5-98959	27
3	5-5-99050	28
4	5-5-99138	29
5	5-5-99226	30
6	5-5-99327	31
7	5-5-99428	32
8	5-5-99529	33
9	5-5-99626	34
10	5-5-99723	35
11	5-5-99816	36
12	5-5-99912	37
13	5-600001	38
14	5-600088	39
15	5-600174	40
16	5-600259	41
17	5-600346	42
18	9069649	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-998762 - p.o. m+m

W. J. Schreiber
Co.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cottrell

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Eastville Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Campy Isd.

By whom Col J A Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L B Surge

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Wm. C. Loggell
Co. 10, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 1863, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 186 .

Where Emmelle Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cottrell
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W D Horiston

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cottrell
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison
 (358) Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cottrell

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage
Knapsack \$1.48

Book mark: _____

W. L. Houston

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cottrell
1st Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Corp*
May 1st 1864 Regimental
Order No. 13

Book mark:

W. D. Foster

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cottrell

1st Corp., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detached on Fatigue
at Dutch Gap. Gen'l
Orders No. 93. 3rd Div. 18th
A.C. Aug 7/64 (mustered
with Company)*

Book mark:

W. C. Stevenson

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cottrell
1st Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 22
100 for Ordnance

" \$ 4 ²⁵/₁₀₀ " Ch. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

W. P. Houston

C. 10 U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cottrell.

1st Corp'l., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{22}{100}$ for Ordnance, &

\$ 4.31 for Co. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cottrell.

1st Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cottrell

1st Corp'l, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ord. \$22.90 - Co. G & \$3.30*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cottrill

Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *22* ^{*90*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*,

and \$3.30 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cottrell.

Corpl., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *22*^{*90*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance, and*

\$3.30 for camp & Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: ** Present*

** Added Mch 22, 1894 GED*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cottrell.

Corpl., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 1000000000

H. C. Thomas.
(358) Copyist.

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Cottrell

Sgt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *appointed Sgt from
corpl by S.O. No 68 Dec 8
1865*

Book mark:

Delah

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cottrell

1 Sgt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Selah

Copyist.

10 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Cottrell
Sgt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cottrell
Sgt., Co. B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 45 ⁸⁷ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined original organization as private. Promoted to Corporal May 11, 1864 by R.O No 13 Hd. Qrs 10 uscg. Promoted from Corporal to Sergeant December 8, 1865 by R.O No 60 Hd. Qrs 10 uscg. Rec. April 19, 1861

Book mark: 779 P 223. 69 347, 1882

Selah

248

Cottrell, George

Co. D., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-602045	26
2	5-602100	27
3	5-602159	28
4	5-602220	29
5	5-602306	30
6	5-602390	31
7	5-602471	32
8	5-602553	33
9	5-602632	34
10	5-602720	35
11	5-602820	36
12	5-602917	37
13	5-603013	38
14	5-603093	39
15	5-603172	40
16	5-603251	41
17	5-603326	42
18	9069848	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cattel,

Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes, Black, hair Black,

Where born Eastville Va,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Orange, Va.

By whom Captain T. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Serg. Apr.

28/64. and to 1. Sgt. Oct.

14/65.

Dpe,

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Cottrell

Det Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crawley Island, Va Nov. 18, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 .

Where *Eastville, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(856)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Battrell
Put, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Montague
 Copyist

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Cottrell
Det

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Febry*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cottrell

Sgt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

Co | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cottrell
Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

Montague

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Cottrell
Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Montague
 Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cottrell

Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Montague

(358)

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cottrell

Sergh, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George C. Othell

Sergeant, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

te | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Cottrell

Sgt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2005

Paul

(858)

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cottrell

Sergh., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2200000

(858)

Paul

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cottrell

Sgt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cottrell
 / "Serg't, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
 Corp. Oct. 14/65 per S.O.
 no. 5-2 Hd. Qrs. 10th U.S.
 C. I.

Book mark:

Paulle

(358)

Copyist

le. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Cottrell,
1st Sargent Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Sargent. Oct. 14, 1865, per S.O.
32, Hd. Qrs. 10th U. S. Col. I.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cottrell,
1st Sergt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*60*} *100* for *C. C. & H.*

Equipage -

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist

Co. 10 U.S.C.T.

George Cottrell,
1st Sergt.; Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

- Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. A. Woodford
 Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cooper
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 65 ~~100~~ for 6th. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Lusk

Copyst.

Co. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Cottrell,
1st Sergt; Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to May 17, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 38⁶⁵ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization. Promoted to
Sergt. Apr. 28/64, and 1st Sergt.
Oct. 14/65.

Storage Ord. 1 wrapper
\$0.20

Book mark:

(361)

E. H. Woodford,
 Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cropper
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 3³⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization.
To be stopped for Canteen cost
\$65

Book mark:

A. W. Ames
(361) Copyist.

249

Courtesy Matthew

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

250
Cox. Robin

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96327	26
2	5-606361	27
3	5-606441	28
4	5-606532	29
5	5-606675	30
6	5-607335	31
7	9070233	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6/3, 12/27

See also

6110 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Cox
 _____, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.
 Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 1 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Br

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Winwidie Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1864.

Where St. Paul & Dan

By whom St. Rogers; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Camp Point
Nov. 10 of Jan, 1864
of Newbold Va.

E 1 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lee

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Bermuda Hundred Va, July 11, 1864.

Where born *Ginnick Va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Albans Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bermuda Hundred Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Cox

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

61

10

U.S.C.T.

Robin Cox

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Slaves Stoppage
for 6 & 11

Book mark:

Wiley
Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robin Cox
 Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 78 100 for 66 1/2

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital City
 Point Va Dec 29/64

Book mark:

A P York

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Robin Cox

Pris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital City
Point Va Dec 7/64Book mark: Died Jan'y 10/65. E.B. $\frac{12}{275}$

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Robin Cox

Robt., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *19*^{*94*} *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at City Point, Va. Jan'y*
11/15. Joined as Recruit.

Book mark: *Qua Jan'y 10, 15. E. B. 12*^{*12*}_{*15*}

E. B. 12^{*12*}_{*15*}

Co. Robin
Reg't 10
Co. 10

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[Handwritten signature]

*noted and
12/22/64
1/2/65*

and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 5 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private Robin Cox Co. "G"
10th Reg't of N. S. Col'd. Inftry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Pay* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Wm. H. ...

NARA 713

I certify on honor, that Robin Cox, a Private of
Captain A. A. Samson's Company (2) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Dinwiddie Co., State
of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of July, 1864, at Ft. Powhatan Va
by Lt. Beyer, for the period of 2 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 11th day of July, 1864, at
Point of Rocks Va, by Capt. Martin; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death on the 10th day of Jan 1865

The said Robin Cox was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Binney, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty-nine $\frac{16}{100}$ dollars, since the 11th day of July,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Point Va, this 1st day
of February, 1865.

A. A. Samson
Captain
Commanding Company.

PERSONAL PROPERTY.		INVENTORY.		GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.	
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs Flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs Cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats.....		Flannel Shirts.....			
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pair Boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pair Shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs Socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of-----
 -----deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of-----at-----
 -----to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: *City Point Va*
 DATE: *January 10, 1865*

R. Longbrun
1st Lt. U.S.A. in charge.
Commanding the Company.

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
Jan. 11, 1865

Certificate of Death.

Private John Cox
 Date of Company *10th Reg't of U.S.C. 28th.*

WHO DIED AT
San Antonio, C. P. Va
 on the *10th* day of *January* 1865

Received Medical Director's Office,
 Army of the Potomac, *Feb 8th 1865*

Price & Edwards, Printers & Stationers, Washington, D.C.
W. H. P.

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Certificate of Death.

I Certify, That *Livie Robin Co* of Captain
Company *G* of the *11th* *USC* Regiment
of Vols., Brigade, Division, Corps, born in
State of aged years;
was enlisted by on the day of
186, to serve for years; died on the day
of *January 10* 1865. at *Post Hospital City A. Va.*
[Here state fully the Cause of Death.]
Dysentery of *Rubella*

Deceased last paid by Paymaster
to include the day of 186,
and has pay due from that time to date of death, 186, being
months days, at \$ per month, \$.
The following amount of U. S. Bounty has been paid to him: Dolls.
There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars retained U. S. Bounty.
There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars retained pay.

There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars, on account of Clothing
not drawn in kind.

There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars for former services; Act
of Congress, August 4, 1854.

There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars on Certificate of Merit;
Act of Congress, August 4, 1854, sec. 4.

There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars for extra pay, from the
day of to the day of at
\$ per \$

He is indebted to the U. S. 1 0 0 Dollars, on account of extra
clothing drawn.

He is indebted to the U. S. 1 0 0 Dollars, for stoppages.

Damage to Arms { Articles,
Cost, 1 0 0 Dollars.

He is indebted to the U. S. 1 0 0 Dollars, for stoppages.

Damage to Public Property { Articles,
Cost, 1 0 0 Dollars.

He is indebted to the U. S. 1 0 0 Dollars by sentence of
General Court Martial, per Order No. dated 186

He is indebted to the Laundry 1 0 0 Dollars.

He is indebted to the Butler 1 0 0 Dollars.

REMARKS.

Here state if any will was made, a final request expressed, or name and address of heir or friend given, when in sound
mind; who witnessed his will, or were present at his decease, with such other facts as would be of value or interest.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Report is true to the best of my knowledge.

Surgeon, R. Loughren

~~Commanding Company~~, 20th Mass

Chaplain, Surgeon's Charge

Station, City Point VA

Date, January 10th 1865

251
Craig, William

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596741	26
2	5596749	27
3	5609820	28
4	5609890	29
5	5609980	30
6	5610067	31
7	5610155	32
8	5610241	33
9	5610311	34
10	5610394	35
11	5610424	36
12	5610453	37
13	5610481	38
14	9070482	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S.623260- P.O.aff-

~~S.2225807~~ P.O.aff

M. Schreiber
E. 2

Co. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Craig

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 17, 1864

Where Wash. D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute
for Henry Little-
field, 1st Cong.
Dist, Me.

Dickerson

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Craig*Appears with rank of *1st* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Washington, D. C., Sept. 21, 1864.*Where born *Yeu.*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *labour*When enlisted *Sept. 19*, 1864.Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *3 1/4* in.When mustered in *Sept. 19*, 1864.Where mustered in *Washington, D. C.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *1st Cong. Dist. Me.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Henry Little-**field, 1st Cong. Dist. Me. Not**admitted to Bounty.*

Book mark:

Heard

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Craig*Appears with rank of *Pl.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Washington, D. C., Sept. 29, 1864.*Where born *C, Va.*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *labourer*When enlisted *Sept. 19*, 1864.Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk.*; hair *blk.*Complexion *blk.*; height *5* ft. *3 1/4* in.When mustered in *Sept. 19*, 1864.Where mustered in *Washington, D. C.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *1st Cong. Dist. ME.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Henry Littlefield, 1st Cong. Dist. ME. Not entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark:

W. Clarke

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Craig
P. t, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated*, *Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where *Substitute*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 19*, 186 *4*

Where *Washington, D.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks :

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

.....

W F Sloz

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Craig
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. L.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

William Craig

Pt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In confinement
ment Provost
Barracks, City
Point, Va

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Log

Copyist

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Craig
 Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Craig

6

10

U.S.C.T.

William Craig

Private, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. L.

(258)

Copyist

L

10

U.S.C.T.

William Craig

Pvt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Craig

Copyist

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Craig

Pvt.

Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(258)

Copyist

C. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Craig

Pr., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Fairley

Copyist

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Craig

Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 34 100 for Ordnance Stores

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(258)

Copyist

C. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Craig

Pol, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

Co. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Craig

Plt., Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *22*^{*27*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization*
Sub for Henry Littlefield 1st Conpl Dis
Mo.

Book mark:

(361)

W. H. L.

Copyist.

Craig William
 Co. *R*, *10* Reg't *USC Inf*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>/</i>	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

12

William Craig
N. 10. W. C. Is.

His. of His. Comd.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 9th, 1874

Mr. J. H. Ketchum C. T., 187
Wanted in the case of William L. Craig, Co. H,
10th Reg't Col. Troops cause of confinement of
him

Mr. Bell Janey, 3rd Reg't 1865 "In confinement of
at an army City of Va.

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward
J. H. Halton Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Bonds

April 20th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Craig, Co. H,
10th Reg't Col. Troops
Morn Report of Col. Feb 23rd 1865 "in
confinement charges preferred". Stationed
City Point Va. No evidence of trial on
right due records

Apr. 20. 7. 7. A. B.

734

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Craig desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 19th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Asa Ball William's
mark

14 nms

No. _____

William Craig

Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

Henry Littlefield

On the 14th day of Sept, 1864

By

J. B. Putnam

(J. M. Staelhand)

Geo. W. Trevelyan

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

April 1895. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Filed Aug 5/99-15

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Quincy

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Columbia**Rembunk, York Co*

I, *William Craig* born in the State
of *Virginia*, aged *twenty* years, and by
occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Henry Littlefield, Esq., of *Rembunk York Co*
1st Capt Dist Maine

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *thirtieth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*
and having thus agreed with said *Henry Littlefield*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *Sept*
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *19th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Washington DC
William Craig
mark
Capt 1st Dist Vt
Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *36 Littlefield*
liable to be, drafted in *Rembunk, York Co*
1st Capt Dist Vt, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *3/4*
inches high.

J. P. Blackford
Capt 1st Dist Vt Provost Marshal, &c

Francis W Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Hearsey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of — Dist. of *Columbia*

252
Brancher. Luke

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596325	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6110 | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Leach

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Remond's Landing Va, July 11, 1864.

Where born *Norway Va*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Nor Landing Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1864*

in 1864

Book mark: _____

253

Crawford, Joseph
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596705	26
2	5596711	27
3	5603839	28
4	5603924	29
5	5604007	30
6	5604096	31
7	5604258	32
8	5646822	33
9	5604735	34
10	9070040	35
11	40766019	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1230700 POMM
21934892 POMKew
MS. 1222970
D-3110362 And. W.D.

W. J. Schreiber
Ex.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crawford
Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes BLK. ; hair BLK.

Where born Virginia

Occupation Labores

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 1864.

Where Mash H.C.

By whom John H. Putnam; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: *Latitude 40 1/2 N.*

Wakefield S. Burroughs

Thank to the 12th Nov 1881

221X

Wichita Falls, Tex. 10/16/06

Discharged June 15/03

.....

[illegible][illegible]

24

_____ *fish*

(5839) Copyist.



C | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Crawford

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., Sept. 10, 1864.

Where born *Ya.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *labour*

When enlisted *Sept. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington, D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Bk.*

Complexion *Bk.*; height *5* ft. *6 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington, D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong. Dist. Me.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for H. N. Wakefield,
1st Cong. Dist. Me. Not entitled to
bounty.*

Book mark:

F. Clarke

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Crawford*Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Washington, D. C., Sept. 16,* 1864.Where born *La* *Tex*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *labourer*When enlisted *Sept. 8*, 1864.Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*For what period enlisted *9* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *1 1/4* in.When mustered in *Sept. 8*, 1864.Where mustered in *Washington, D. C.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *1st Comp, Dist. Me.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for G. H. Walbridge**1st Comp, Dist. Me. Not returned to**Service*

Book mark:

Belcher

W. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Wainford
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. / Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
 Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crawford
Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crawford

Pres., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crawford
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*12*}/₁₀₀ for *C & G Equijage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hos. Pt. of Rocks, Va.
since Mar. 28 '65.

Book mark:

W Beck

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crawford

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 18 '65
at U.S.G.H. Hampton, Va.

Book mark:

(358)

Beck

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crawford
 Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 13/64, Gain. Sept 15/64
 City Point, assigned
 to Co. Recruit from
 Washington.

March & April 1865, Absent
 sick Gen Hosp. Point of
 Rocks Va. since March 28/65.

May 1865: Absent sick in
 Hosp. Pt. of Rocks Va.
 since May 14/65.

June 1865, Loss. June 18/65
 U. S. Gen Hosp. Hampton Va.
 Discharged.

Book mark:

W. M. Rowe

10

U.S.C.T.

Wick Crawford
A. S., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date 12....., 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: Discharged at W 34 St
Kempster, Dec June 15-1864 By
order of the War Dept dated
May 13-1865

Book mark :

L B Sayer

(361)

Copyist.

C | 10. Infy- | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crawford

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Monroe, Va June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 79 ³³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. E. \$ 7. ¹³

also for Ordnance loss \$ 0 ²⁰ 100.

Mustered out by order of War Dept

Dated May 3, 1865. Patient in

U. S. Genl Hospital Ft Monroe Va.

Book mark:

E. M. Sten.

USC

Crawford, Joseph

, Co. , Reg't Me.

Enclosures. 2

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Filed Jan 5/97 - D.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Crawford desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington
the 8th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Asst Gen Joseph Crawford
mark

ms

No. _____

Joseph Crawford
Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

G. H. Mather

On the 8th day of Sept, 1864

By

J. B. Tutwiler

for the purpose of

proving the

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of California

NARA 753

Office of the Probost Marshal and
Board of Enrollment of District of Columbia.

Washington, Sept 8th 1864.

Captain C. H. Doughty
Provost Marshal
Sir

I have the honor in compliance, with Circular
No 19. Provost Marshal General's Office, dated May 26th 64
and letter of instructions of June 30th 1864, to state
that I have this day accepted and mustered into
the U. S. service, Joseph Crawford of Va. as a Sub-
stitute for G. H. Wakefield of South Brunswick
Musk Co. 1st Congt Dist Maine for the term
of Three Years.

I enclose copy of Enrollment papers

I am Sir, very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

J. F. W. W. W.
Capt 1st Regt V. P. C.
Provost Marshal
Dist of Columbia

Washington, D. C.,

1864.

PUTNAM, J. C.,
Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C., and
Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

NARA 754

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Justice

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Columbia



South Berwick, York Co

I, Joseph Crawford, born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with G. H. Wakefield, Esq., of South Berwick York Co 1st Const Dist Maine

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said G. H. Wakefield, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington this 8th day of Sept 1864 before me Joseph + Crawford
Capt J. P. Putnam
Provost Marshal DC

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of G. H. Wakefield liable to, drafted in South Berwick York Co 1st Const Dist Maine, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high.

J. P. Putnam
Capt 1st Reg't V. R. C. Provost Marshal. DC

Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Keachey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of — Dist. of Columbia

254
Greekman, Jasper
 Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	<i>See Greekmore, Jasper</i>
5	
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

255

Breckinridge Jasper

Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598882	26
2	5598961	27
3	5599051	28
4	5599139	29
5	5599252	30
6	5599352	31
7	5599453	32
8	5599554	33
9	5599651	34
10	5599748	35
11	5599841	36
12	5599938	37
13	5600026	38
14	5600113	39
15	5600199	40
16	5600334	41
17	5600425	42
18	9069651	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Creekmore
 , Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *34* years height *5* feet *9* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*Where born *Deep Creek Virginia*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Nov 15*, 186*3*.Where *Granny Isd.*By whom *Col J A Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Discharged*

L B Singer

C. 10 U.S.C.T.

James L. [unclear]
Co. 13, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
March 15th, 1863.

Muster-in to date *April 1st*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15th*, 1863.

Where *Co. 13 (1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.)*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

James L. [unclear]

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Beckmore
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31", 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jasper Beckmore
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1864
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R Houston

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jasper Beckwith
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Houston

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Creechmore
 Present, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Sturison

(358)

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Creech
 Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage Canteen
 \$ 0 41

Book mark:

J. P. Houston

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Lockmore
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45
100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark: _____

W. C. Houston

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Creechmore.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 45-
100 for Ordnance, and
03 1/4 for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.
(358) Copiest.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Creekmore.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. 8 Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Genl. Hospital*
Feby. 15/65.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jasper Creekmore.**Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sent to Genl. Hospital**Feb'y. 15/65.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Crickmore.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Creekmore.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *65* ¹⁰⁰ for *lamp & Garrison*

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Crickmore.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 5⁴⁵ 100 for Exp. G. Equipage
and 20¢ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Creechmore

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ for Col's Grapage
2 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ " Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

x Roll from

Book mark:

Selah

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Creekmore
2nd

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Creekman
Dnt

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apl

, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged on Surg Cer-
tificate of Disability at Gal-
veston Tex Mch 27, 1866

Filed with Jasper Creekmore

Book mark: 26972 And Feb 21/67

af

Selah

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Creekmore
Bvt Co B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex May 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Surg Cer-*
tificate of Disability at Gal
veston Texas March 27. 1866 by
order of Maj. Gen. Wright,
comdg Dept of Texas.

Book mark: *Vol 220 P. 251.75.*
2697.2 And Feb 21/67

Delah

Crickman, Jasper

P, Co. *B*, *10* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cer. of dis. sent for May 7, 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Jasper Kreutman.

Pvt. of Company *B.*

10 Regiment of *116th*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed March 26, 1866

Note:

*No Cer. of dis. can be ob-
tained in this case see
G. 88. Vol 11, R. C. J. Mel*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jasper Creetman.
 Rank: Priv. Company: B. Regiment: 10
 Arm: U.S.A. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Wid. child

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Syphilitic Sore Throat

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj. Gen. N. H. Wright
Campy. Sps.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 26, 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Galveston.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Gen. Mo. Rep. 10th. of Texas
March 31, 1866.

REMARKS.

[Signature]

[Signature]
 Clerk.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate: by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 16 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jasper Buckmore
Private Co. B

10th Reg't of U.S. Grps
Head Quarters. 10th U.S. Grps
Galveston. Texas. March 20/66

Approved and respectfully
forwarded:

W. B. Cooper
Major

Imley

Received (A. G. Office), 186

Enton



Med'l Director Office Dept Texas
Galveston Texas March 26 1866

Approved

Chas. P. Follum

Col. 1st Col. and Surg. U.S.A.
Med'l Dir Dept Texas

Headquarters Department of Texas
Galveston Texas March 26 1866

To be discharged.

By command of
Maj Gen Wright

C. H. Whittier

D. B. G. Col. and A. A. G.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Jasper Brockmore Private, of Captain *J. W. Powell* Company, (B.) of the *Tenth* Regiment of the United States *6 Troops* was enlisted by *Col. J. A. Nelson* of the *Tenth* Regiment of *U.S. Troops* at *Cranny Island Va* on the *Fifteenth* day of *November*, 1863, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Deep Creek* in the State of *Virginia* is *Thirty Four* years of age, *Six* feet *Five* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days.*

This soldier has been unfit for duty for the past nine months, his speech has become impaired and he is troubled with the Rheumatism

STATION: *Galveston Texas*
DATE: *January 27 1866*

J. H. Kyles
Lieut.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jasper Brockmore* of Captain *J. W. Powell* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Suppurative sore throat for years before enlistment*
Rheumatism - Varicose veins of the left leg. Pneumonia
Degree of Disability One fourth

Thomas Moran
Assistant Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty Seventh* day of *March*, 1866 at *Galveston Texas*

House in charge
G. J. Baker
Major 10th U.S. I.
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Deep Creek* County *Norfolk* State *Virginia*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

256

Bright Lewis

Co D., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5602048	26
2	5602101	27
3	5602160	28
4	5602239	29
5	5602322	30
6	5602406	31
7	5602487	32
8	5602589	33
9	5602652	34
10	5602744	35
11	5602841	36
12	5603001	37
13	5603413	38
14	9069849	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB $\frac{12}{211}$. V 12 P 214. '68.

See also

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wright,

Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black;

Eyes, Black; hair Black.

Where born Eastville Va,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Graney Field Va.

By whom Col. John F. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U.S. Gen.

Hospital Fort Monroe Va.

July 9/65.

Pol

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bright

Pot, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island, Va., Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 186 .

Where Eastville, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(856)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Leighton
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

Montague

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wright
Put

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jury & Delany, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the United
States 36 cts for Weaver
sack lock.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Creight
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wright
Out

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Greight

Plt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Creighton
Plt

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *Co & Equip*

& \$6⁰⁰ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

70

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Creight
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*89*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Equip-*
page lost.

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*89*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Cright
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*12*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Equip.*
and \$^{*06*}/_{*100*} *for Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Creight

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* / *29* 100 for *C. C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Creight

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*89*}/₁₀₀ for *C. & H. Equip-*
page

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Gen*
Hosptl, since May 16/65
Fort Monroe.

Book mark:

Paul

(858)

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Creight
Pri., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: *Died at A. S. Gen.*

Hopkts Ft. Monroe Va
July 8 / 1865

Book mark: *Died July 9/65 - C. B.**Paul*

(358)

Copyist

WABA 794

$\frac{12}{211}$ V. 12 - P. 214

JAN. 22

5603001

1891 *

Co. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Bright,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 186*4.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
 organization, died at
 U. S. Gen. Hosptl. Ft. Mon-
 roe, Va., July 9/65.*

Book mark: *235381. V. 12. P. 214/68.*
(over.)

(361)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist.

WARR 796

JAN. 22
5603413
1891

V.242. P.101.-77. — V.71. P.93.69

Greet, Lewis
P 10, Co. *10* Reg't *uscn*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

July 9th 1865.

I Herely Certify that no Descriptive List, for Private
Lewis Wright, Co. K, 16 Regt. V.C. Inf
has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in con-
sequence thereof, I am unable to furnish Final Statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of
Death, and an Inventory of Effects has also been forwarded to him.

Emile W. Allen
ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Lewis E. Cook

Late of Company "H"

10 Reg't of *W.C. 3rd Imps*

Volunteers, who died at *W.C. 3rd Imps Va.*

on the *9* day of *July* 186*3*

*Dupl Copy with Certificate
sent to AGO Wash D.C.
July 10th 1865*

Inventory of the effects of Lewis Crook late
a Private of Captain W. C. Camp Company "D" of
the 10 Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in W. General Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va. on the 9th day of July 1863, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Lewis Crook
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of W. C. Camp at W. General Hospital
Fort Monroe Va. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or turned over to legal representatives of deceased.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: W. C. Camp

DATE: July 9 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. C. Camp
Commanding the Company.
Hospital.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 22, 187

The Death of Lewis
Lought, R. I., Co. H, 10th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For July 3, Aug 1, 1863, July 8, 1863
Company Muster-out Roll.
July 9, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.
186

Company Morning Reports.
186

Soldier's Final Statement.
July 9, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For August 1, 1863, July 9, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
186

By Surgeon General.
186

(July 9, 1863, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

James M. L. Lought
Su. letter to L. Lought
March 1877
Adjutant General

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Lewis Bright
10th Reg't of U. S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

For July 9, 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Curran

attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 3 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF
Lewis Bright
10th
" Reg't of W. V. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

and July 7, 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Chas. W. Smith

I certify, on honor, that Leemis Crigh, a private of
 Captain Marshall Montgomery's Company (D) of the 10th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops
Volunteers, of the State of Virginia, born in Eastville State
 of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Blk. complexion,
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of October, 1863, at Crany Va
 by Col J. Nelson, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 27th day of November, 1863, at
Crany Island Va, by Dep. W. E. Norton; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE, by reason of Death at U.S. Gen Hospital Ft. Monroe Va
July 9th 1865 from Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Leemis Crigh was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. McKean, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the date of discharge present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 70 ⁸¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Laundress, 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mustang Island Texas, this 25th day
 of September 1865.

Marshall Montgomery
Capt 10th U.S.C. Troops
 Commanding Company.

NARA 884
Mustang Island Texas
September 25th 1865-

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt this day of your communications of Aug 17th 1865- requiring me to forward final statements in case of Lewis Creight private to 10th U.S. C. I. who died July 9th in General Hospital Ft Monroe Va. and to forward the missing papers as required although I have already forwarded the descriptive list of said deceased man to Dr McAllen in charge of US Gen Hospital Ft Monroe Va in order to enable him to forward said missing papers Thus you will understand the reason if two sets of Final Statements are received

I am

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant-

Marshall Montgomery
Capt to 10th U.S. C. I.

F V Jagyard

Asst Adj Genl USA

257

Grippen, George

Co. 2., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596215	26
2	5602164	27
3	5802242	28
4	5802325	29
5	5802409	30
6	5802490	31
7	5802572	32
8	5802657	33
9	5802748	34
10	5802845	35
11	5802939	36
12	5803037	37
13	5803116	38
14	5803193	39
15	5803289	40
16	5803344	41
17	9069802	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.P. 397456

51171787 P.O. number

W. Schreiber
Esq.

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Crispin*Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *19* years height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*Where born *Fort Union Va.*Occupation *Carpenter***ENLISTMENT.**When *Jan. 28*, 1864.Where *Chincoteague Isl Va.*By whom *Capt. M. Montgomery*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Doc

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Scribner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Montrose Maine Va, Mch 12, 1864.

Where born *Montrose Va*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Lumberer*

When enlisted *Jan 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Chincoteague Isl*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) *J. E. Chapin* Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Crippen
Det, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y & May*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Pay due from*
date of enlistment

Book mark: _____

(358)

Montague
 Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Coniffen
Duh

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Keripper
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
 for *May & June* 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Montague
 (358) Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Crifpen
Pvt

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Montague

(858)

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Scripper
Plt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *Co & Equip*
 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Montague

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Crippen

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 ⁸¹/₁₀₀ for C. & S. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Crippen
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* ^{*81*}/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Crippen

Priv.

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* ^{*81*}/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Crippen
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* ^{*81*} *100* for *C & G. Equip-*
page

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Crippen

Priv.

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.00 ^{\$1} 100 for *W. & S. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George E. Rippen

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(358)

Copyist

Co. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Crippen,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. A. Woodford,
 Copyist

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Crippen,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford,
 Copyist

Co. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Crippen,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

E. A. Woodford
 Copyist

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Crippen,
Private, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 186 *6.*

Muster-out to date

May 17, 186 *6.*

Last paid to

Feb'y. 28, 186 *6.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *29* ^{*10*} / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *300* ^{***} / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*

Jan'y. 28/64.

** Paid Apr. 19/64 **

Stoppage one cartridge box
plate \$0.10.

** Appears with line drawn through*

Book mark: *V. 28. P. 98. 68.*

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

258

Grippen. John

Coel, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96357	26
2	5-608825	27
3	5-608908	28
4	5-608996	29
5	5-609080	30
6	5-609166	31
7	5-609255	32
8	5-609343	33
9	5-609429	34
10	5-609508	35
11	5-609583	36
12	5-609659	37
13	5-609730	38
14	9070390	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 855-888, P. and,

James Schreiber
Esq.

Co. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Crippen

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Accomac Co Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 25*, 1864.

Where *Drumtown*

By whom *Li Duffaw*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dickerson.

61 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scipion
Appears with rank of Pirate on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In The Field, July 25, 1864.

Where born Stromac Virginia

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted from 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Stromac Virginia

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 10 100

Where credited Stromac Virginia

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Crippen
1st Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *10 Aug 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 12*, 1864.

Where *Roundtown Va*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 1864.

Where *1st of Rocks*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

* **First current roll.** No muster-in roll of this company on file.

* *Corrected July 1, 1895 by SSS*

Book mark:

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Crispen
Bot, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Hadfield
 Copist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Crippen
Pvt

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *camp +*
garison Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Hadfield

Copist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Rippen
Pratt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Crippen
Pvt. Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Chippen

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Chippen

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Chippen
Prd, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{2}{100}$ for *C & G E Lost*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

B Wagner

Copist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Crippen
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Thomas

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Crippen
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *b + G. Equip-*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Davis
 (358) *J. W. Davis* Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Crippen
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Salveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 21 74 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 95 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization
has been to be stopped for
Haverack lost \$ 95

x was absent in roll

Book mark:

J. W. Chiles

259

Griffen, Lewis

Co, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596356	26
2	5608826	27
3	5608909	28
4	5608995	29
5	5609079	30
6	5609165	31
7	5609254	32
8	5609342	33
9	5609428	34
10	5609507	35
11	5609582	36
12	5609658	37
13	5609729	38
14	9070389	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R. P 542275
 82282610 P.O. m. m.

Myers & Co.

Co. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Crippen.

....., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Accomac Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July '9*, 1864.

Where *Drumtown*

By whom *L. Duffan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in
Trenches in front
of Petersburg July
28th 1864.*

Dickerson.

E | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Lewis L. Lippin

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

in the field, July 26, 1864.

Where born *Accomack Virginia*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Accomack*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *2* 100

Where credited *Accomack Co. 1st Va*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. J. J.
Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Crippen
Pvt, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Drumtown Pa*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Pt of Rocks*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Wounded August 27/64*
Sent to Field Hospital
10 A C same day

* ~~First current roll.~~ No muster-in roll of this company on file.
 * *Corrected July 1, 1875 by SRS*

Book mark: _____

b | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Crippin
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded Aug 27/64*
in U.S. Gen Hospt Balt
ms

Book mark :

Ladfield

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Crippen
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* ~~100~~ for *camp &*

Garrison *Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hadfield

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Crippen

Pr't, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Crippen

P. A., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Crippen

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Crippen

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Wagner
Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Crippen
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

 $\frac{2}{100}$ for*C & G E Lost*

Due Gov't, \$

 $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B Wagner
 Copist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Crippen
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*2*}/_{*100*} for *advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*—*} for *—*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Thies

Copist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Crippen

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. Thos Copnist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Crippen

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ for *609 Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Thomas

Copist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Crippen
Pvt, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *14* ^{*13*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*65*} 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *joined at original*
organization. Free bond. To
be stopped for bounty lost
\$ 65. Wounded before Petersburg
July 28, 1864.

Book mark: *1.29 2.214, 68, 256,*
247 - 2764. 1879.

(361)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

²⁶⁰
Griffen, Thomas

Co. D., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596216	26
2	5602165	27
3	5602243	28
4	5602326	29
5	5602410	30
6	5602491	31
7	5602573	32
8	5602656	33
9	5602749	34
10	5602846	35
11	5602940	36
12	5603117	37
13	5603194	38
14	5603315	39
15	5596823	40
16	5603396	41
17	9069853	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crippen,

Co., 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black, hair Black.

Where born Chincoteague Id Va.

Occupation Oysterman,

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 15, 1864.

Where Chincoteague Id Va.

By whom Supt. M. Montgomery, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at N. Y.
City Jan. 23/66 by Bvt. Maj.
Frank Quill U.S. A. &
A. C. M. sept of the East.

Pol,

Co | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scripps

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va, Mch 12, 1864.

Where born *Chincoteague Isl, Va*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Oysterman*

When enlisted *Feb. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Chincoteague Isl*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Crippen
Put, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Pay due from*
date of enlistment

Book mark: _____

(858)

Montague

Copyist

Co | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cripe

Det, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

le

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crippen

Plt

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Montague

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crippen

Det, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on :

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

Co | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Crippen
Prk, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Montague

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crippen
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *10* ^{*14*} *100* for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul
 Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crippen

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crippen
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crippen

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crippen

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Post*

Hosptl. Corpus Christi

Texas since Aug. 20/65.

Present at Muster.

Book mark:

Paul

(858)

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crippen

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Post
Hosptl. Corps
Christi since Aug. 20
1865.*

Book mark:

Paul

(858)

Copyist

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crippen,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In U.S. Gen. Hosp.*
since Aug. 20/65.

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist

Co. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Crippen,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*
 Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *U.S. h. A. since Oct. 23,*
1865. Free Apr. 19/61.

Book mark: *m 149 vol 3 Rle 3/66,*

(358)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist

6.

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gripper,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out at
New York Jan'y. 23/66, per
order of War Dept. A. G. O.
Washington, D.C. March 4
1865.

Book mark:

A. G. O. discharged May 4/65.

(358)

C. H. Woodford,
Copyist

C 10 Infy - U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crippen.

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Y. City. Jan'y 23 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 23 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out under 1st

Order War Dept. A. G. O. May 4
1865; on partial Dis List from
A. G. O. Nov. 11. 1865. Which
states that on the Muster Roll
of his Co for July & Aug 1865.

Book mark: PV 15. P 53, 69
2. Aug 3336. Apr 29/67. (over)

E. W. Wilson

JAN. 21

5596823

1891*

he is reported sick in Post-Hospital, Corpus Christi Texas, since Aug. 20, 1865; present at muster; Due U. S. for Clothing overdrawn \$33.15; There is no evidence on file that the Soldier rec^d any U. S. Bounty; He has drawn Clothing in Hospital to the amount of \$42.96.

To receive Two (2) months pay and Transportation, Bal of pay & allowances suspended for future settlement;

le. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crispen,
Private, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at New*
York Jan'y 23rd 1866 pursuant
to G. O. War Dept. A. G. O. Mch. 4,
1865.

Book mark: *A. G. O. May 4/65. - 2 and*
(over.)

E. A. Woodford
Copyist.

WARR 076

JAN. 22

5603396

1891*

3336 Apl. 29/67 - M.O. on file.
Pv. 15. P 53. 69.

Cribben Thomas
P, Co. D, 10 Reg't USC Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <u>2</u>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

CASUALTY SHEET

No.
Thos. Wribben
Priv of Company *D*
10 Regiment of *W.C.T.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch

Jan 24/66

6 R



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Cribbar
 Rank: Priv Company: D Regiment: 10
 Arm: USOB State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

M.O.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll 378 Hiso Hon
Rec NY

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. Webster
Asst Surgeon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 24/66

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Carroll NY

REMARKS.

Leys Taylor

Clerk.

Jan 24/66

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Thomas Cribben**Private* of Company *D**10* Regiment of *Wis. Inf. Cd. J*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Miss. Out June 26 66**612*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Thomas Cribben*
Rank: *Private* Company: *D.* Regiment: *10*
Arm: *Infy (Colo)* State: *U. S.*
Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*
Must. Out.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.

Warren Webster
U. S. A.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Jan 24. 1866
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Defamp Dep't. N. Y. 12.

Roll No. 65 Quads. Ind.
May 1st 1866.

John Gould
Clerk.
(170)

261
Cromwell, Samuel W.

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96364	26
2	5-60 6362	27
3	5-60 6442	28
4	5-60 65-33	29
5	5-60 6616	30
6	5-60 6703-	31
7	5-60 6790	32
8	5-60 6772	33
9	5-60 6935-	34
10	5-60 7082	35
11	5-60 7114	36
12	5-60 7190	37
13	5-60 7269	38
14	9070241	39
15	8-94-RCY-1868	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S 94. V5 R.C.T. '68.

See also

63 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Bryant Crumwell
 _____, Co. 2, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Regt

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charlottesville, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1864.

Where St. Paul station

By whom St. Reyes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

C 1 10

U.S.C.T.

James W. Commell

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*In the field, July 26, 1864.*Where born *Charlottesville Virginia*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *July 20*, 1864.Where enlisted *Fort Sumner*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Rose*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *10* 100Where credited *Stonewall East Va*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Cromwell
Pot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

M. in at Point of Rocks.

Book mark:

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W Cromwell
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark :

W. C. C. C.
 Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Brownell
 Pris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital City
 Point Va Dec 3/64

Book mark:

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Brownell

Priv..., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Sent to Hospital. Victory Point
Va Dec 3/64

Book mark:

S O York

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Brownell

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864-

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Sent to Hospital July

Pont-Va Dec 3/64

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Saml W. Lecomwell

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Sent to Hospital City-
Point-Va Dec 3rd 1864

Book mark:

(358)

S O York

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Merriwell

Pris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Post Hosp City Point Va
Dec 3rd 1864

Book mark :

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Cromwell

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Super. & Des., 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 4 70 for 10 10 14 6.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Post-Hospital
Point Va Dec 3rd 1864

Book mark:

(358)

A. P. York

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel M. Cromwell**Pr.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*74*}/₁₀₀ for *C.C. & H.C.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sent to Post. Hosp. City Point
Va. Dec. 3/14.*

Book mark:

Y. M. C.

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel M. Cromwell

Pt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hosp. City Point, Va. Dec. 3, 1864. Stoppage for C. & H. E. Lost, \$ 4 72*

Book mark:

Belmont

✓

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Cromwell**Pr.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Fort Knap, City Point,*
Va. Dec. 3/64. Stoppage for
Camp E. Lost \$7.40

Book mark:

ReMarked

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cromwell

Plt, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Houston, Texas, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to _____, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4²* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit. Sent*

to Post Hosp. City Point. Va. Dec. 3/64.

No description sent out Dec. 3/64.

Stopped for C. & H. E. \$ 4²

No discharge furnished

Book mark: *S. 94. 765. R. 2. 1868. C. 1. 1. 1.*

E. W. Clark

6 10- U.S.G.I

Samuel Cromwell,
Co. B, 10th Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 94. B. 6. J. 1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Lavazier

Copyist.

Cromwell, Samuel

P. Co. G, 10 Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

14/2

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Complete**Samuel Cromwell**Private* of Company *G**10th* Regiment of *U.S. F.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died, Dec 6th 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Samuel Cromwell*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *G* Regiment: *10th*
 Arm: *U.S. Troops* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pleuritis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodward
Asst Surg U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 6th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospital
City Point, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

S. 94. Vol. 10. 1864.

REMARKS.

Amey P. Jones
 Clerk.

Personal property		Inventory		Government property	
Articles	no	Articles	no	Articles	no
Hats		Pairs Trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		" Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		" Cotton "			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton "			
Uniform jackets		pairs Boots			
Flannel sack coats		" shoes			
Blouses		" socks			
Stable procks		Blankets		money	
Fatigue overalls		Haversack.		notes	

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
deceased and that the effects are in the hands
of
at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

R. Soughron
20th. A. G. S. M.
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Company

Station, City Point Va
Date, December 6th 1864

Dec 6th 1864
Army of the Potomac

Certificate of Death

of
Daniel Brownell

late of Company B.
10th Regt of A. S. Col. 5th Inf.
who died at

Post Hospital, City Point Va
on the 6th day of December 1864

Act. Medical Directors Office
Army of the Potomac Jan 19th 1865

Army of The Potomac.

Certificate of Death.

I Certify That, *Private Samuel Gruwell*, of Captain's
 Company, G. of the 10th U.S. Col'd. Regiment
 of (Volts) Brigade Division Corps, born in
 State of aged years
 was enlisted by on the day of
 186, to serve for years; died on the 6th day
 of December 1864, by reason of
 Inflammation of the Pleura.

Deceased. last paid by Paymaster
 to include the day of 186,
 and has pay due from that time to date of death, 186, being
 months. day at \$ per month, \$.
 The following amount of U.S. Bounty has been paid to him Dollars
 There is due him. Dollars retained U.S. Bounty
 There is due him. Dollars retained pay

There is due him.
not drawn in kind

There is due him
of Congress August 4 1854

There is due him
of Congress August 4 1854 sec 4

There is due him.

day of

to the

\$

per

\$

He is indebted to the U.S.

Clothing drawn

He is indebted to the U.S.

Damage to Arms { Articles
Cost

He is indebted to the U.S.

Damage to Public Property { Articles
Cost

He is indebted to the U.S.
General Court Martial per order 1st

He is indebted to the Landreps

He is indebted to the Sutter

Dollars on account of Clothing

Dollars for former services etc.

Dollars on Certificate of Merit

Dollars for extra pay from the
day of at

Dollars on account of extra

dollars for stoppages

Dollars

Dollars for stoppages

Dollars

Dollars by sentence of
dated 1861

Dollars.

Dollars.

Nothing further is known of private Samuel Cruwell
 excepting that he was sent to this Hospital from the H'd.
 Qu. 10th U. S. Colored Troops, City Point, Va, on the 2nd Decem-
 ber 1864.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Report is true to the best of my
 knowledge

Surgeon,
 Commanding Company.
 Chaplain.

A. Joughman
 20th. W. I. M.
 Surgeon in Charge

Station, City Point Va
 Date, December 6th 1864

262

Cropper, Isaac

Coel, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596363	26
2	5808830	27
3	5808913	28
4	58009000	29
5	5809083	30
6	5809170	31
7	5809258	32
8	5809432	33
9	5809511	34
10	5809586	35
11	5809662	36
12	5809733	37
13	9070390	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1435740 Andw

S-2089693 P.O. m.m. (P.O. 0)

S-297160 2 Andw

W. J. Schreiber
E.L.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cropper

....., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Accomac Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 27*....., 1864.

Where *Drumtown*

By whom *Li-Duffau*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson

C 1 10 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cooper

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In The Field, July 26, 1864.

Where born Siemac Virginia

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Summerton

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Siemac Co. East Va

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cropper
Pvt, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *1st Aug 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *27*, 1864.

Where *Drumtown Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 1864.

Where *Pt of Rocks*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* *July 10th*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

* Corrected July 10th by *SES*

Book mark:

(3586)

Hadfield

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cropper
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cropper
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* / *100* for *camp &*

Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hadfield

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cropper
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cropper
Priv, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Cropper**Pvt.*

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cropper

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B Wagner

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Cropper**Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

 $\frac{2}{100}$

for

C & E Lost

Due Gov't, \$

 $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Wagner

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cropper

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{2}{100}$ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Thoms

Copist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cropper

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copist.

262-a

Cropper, John

Co. E, 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9069965	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Gopher,

Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 48 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Accomack Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1864.

Where Drum Major

By whom Lt. Col. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rejected by Surgeon of the Reg. before being mustered in the U.S. Service.

Hueston

263

Cropper, Levi

Co, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5608831	26
2	5608968	27
3	5609790	28
4	9070387	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E.B. 12, 287.*

See also

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Cropper.

....., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Accomac Co Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 1864.

Where Drumtown

By whom Lt-Duffan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in
Hospital for Cold
Fever at City Point
Va Sept 19/64
Final Statements
& Descriptive list
Sent to Adj't Gen.

Dickerson.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Cropper
Bot, Co. *1*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll*
 for *40 Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When *Aug 6*, 186*4*.
 Where *Summerton Va*
 Period *3* years

Mustered in:
 When _____, 186 ____.
 Where _____

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Not yet**
No ev. of m. in on Rolls
** Roll Torn*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
 * Corrected July 1, 1890 by S.E.S.

Book mark: _____

Hadfield

(3586) Corrupt.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Cropper
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sept & oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Died in Gen Hptl
City pr sept 19 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Levi Cropper
Plt, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit. Died*
before M.O. to service at
City Point Va. of diarrhoea
Sept. 17/64. Final statement
forwarded.

(Age 42)

Book mark *Died Sept. 18/64 C.B. 12-*

287 329- P 27-69. 1579-1878

(361)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

Cropper, Levi
P. Co. 10 Reg't uscr.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE



ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Levi Cropper 2126</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>1st Genl Grave No 1, Row No. 9.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>2126</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private, Co I. 10th U.S.C. Troops</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Unknown</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow). . . }	<i>" "</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Typhoid Fever</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>Unknown</i>
Nativity	<i>" "</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>Died September 18th; Buried Sept 19th 1864.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj^t General, U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL

*for Colored Troops & of P.
city Point, Va**J. Theodore Calloway**Adj^t Surgeon U. S. Army,**Surgeon in Charge**for Hospital for Colored Troops**Army of Potomac*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 4th, 1877

The Health of Private
Cropper, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll
For Sept 19, 1864, Sept 19, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
Sept 19, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.
1864
Company Morning Reports.
1864

Soldier's Final Statement.
Sept 19, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
Sept 19, 1864
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
1864
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
1864

Regimental Return.
For 1864, 1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
1864
Regimental Descriptive Book.
1864

By Surgeon General.
1864

(September 18), 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Duplicate with inventory sent to [illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Levi Cropper
10 Reg't of Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

April 18 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Quartermaster must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



Cutler

U.S. list sent 2d Auditor

A.G.O. Nov. 28th 1864
 Inv. of effects sent 2^d Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
 Oct 27th 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
 Private Levi Cropper
 10th Reg't of Ill. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.
 dated Sept 18th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Quartermaster must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
 OCT 26
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 Cut in

I certify, on honor, that Priv. Cropper a Private of
 Captain H. M. Forte's Company "E" of the 10th Regiment of U.S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Accornae Co, State
 of Virginia, aged 42 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blackeyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by was not
mustered, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Hospital
for bad troops at City Point Va Sept 1864
 The said Priv. Cropper has pay due from enlistment
 _____ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 17 78 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Point Va, this 20th day
 of September, 1864.

H. M. Forte

Capt. H. M. Forte
 Commanding Company

the Descriptive List of Private Levi Cropper
has been furnished this Hospital

PERSONAL PROPERTY.		INVENTORY.		GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.	
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	~	Pairs Trowsers.....	~	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs Flannel Drawers.....	~		
Forage Caps.....	~	Pairs Cotton Drawers.....	2		
Great Coats.....	~	Flannel Shirts.....	2		
Uniform Coats.....	1	Cotton Shirts.....	~		
Uniform Jackets.....	1	Pair Boots.....	~		
Flannel Sack Coats.....	~	Pair Shoes.....	~		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs Socks.....	1		
Stable Frocks.....	~	Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue Overalls.....	~	Haversacks.....	1		Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Levi Cropper deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surg. J. M. Hammond, 126th A. S. Regt. at Hospital for Colored Troops,
Army of the Potomac, City Point Va. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration,
or as otherwise may be ordered.

J. M. Hammond
Surgeon 126th A. S. Regt.
Commanding the Company.
In charge of Hospital

STATION: City Point Va
DATE: September 18th 1864

Sept 18 1864

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Certificate of Death.

Private Levi Cropper
Sole of Company "B"
10th Regt of Middlebury Vols.
WHO DIED AT
Hospital for Colored Troops
City Point Va
on the 18th day of September 1864

Exd

Received Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac, Sept 18 1864

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Certificate of Death.

I Certify, That Private Levi Cropper of Captain
 U. S. Colored Infantry Company "I" of the 10th Regiment
 of Vols., Brigade, Division, Corps, born in
 State of aged years;
 was enlisted by on the day of
 186, to serve for years; died on the day
 of September 1864.

[Here state fully the Cause of Death.]

Typhoid Fever

Deceased last paid by Paymaster
 to include the day of 186,
 and has pay due from that time to date of death, 186, being
 months days, at \$ per month, \$.

The following amount of U. S. Bounty has been paid to him: Dols.

There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars retained U. S. Bounty.

There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars retained pay.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Report is true to the best of my knowledge.

Surgeon, *Wm Hammond*
126th Regt of Col. in Chg of Hospital.

Commanding Company,

Chaplain,

Station, *City Point Va.*

Date, *September 18th 1864*

264

Cross, John

Co *F*, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604817	26
2	5604899	27
3	5604990	28
4	5605074	29
5	5605154	30
6	5605233	31
7	5603306	32
8	5605392	33
9	5605476	34
10	5605584	35
11	5605849	36
12	5605722	37
13	5605801	38
14	5605887	39
15	5605933	40
16	5605998	41
17	5606062	42
18	9070088	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ms. A. 1063018 P.O. 21

Myeloides
Exr.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cross

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Gates Co N.C.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Craney Isle

By whom Lt J E Morris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec
17-1863 by Lt W L
Horton Appointed
Corporal per R O No 12
Aug 1-1865-

C S Rozzell

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cross
Art. 4, Co. *4*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186 *3*

Where *Oranney Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Shamm

(856)

Copyist.

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Cross
Bvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann
 (358) Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cross
Ort

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cross
Ort

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sent to Hamp-
ton Gen. Hosp.
May 4th

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparrin

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cross
Pvt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to U. S.

Gen. Hosp at

Hampton Va. May
4th

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cross
Prt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ret. from*
Asap. Oct. 10

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cross
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cross
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cross

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Cross
Put., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Debt to U. S. for*
C. & L. equipage \$8.95.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Cross
Corpl., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *6 95* for *C & G equip*

age lost or destroyed

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*
Aug. 31st/63.

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Cross
Capt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*
Aug. 1st/63.

Book mark:

E. H. Hennessey

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Cross

Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prom from Priv
to Corp Aug 1/65-*

Book mark:

Randolph

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Cross
Cop, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Cross
Cross, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Cross
Corp, Co. *2*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex, May 17 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *16*^{*30*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined an original
 organization. Promoted
 to Corp Aug 1/65*

Book mark:

Randolph

Cross, Jno.
P, Co. *7*, 10 Reg't *uscr*.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 3661 70
 Name John Crook
 Age 31 Nativity American
 Married or Single Married
 Residence Hampton Contraband Camp
 Post Office address of } Mrs. Norton
 wife or nearest relative. }
 Rank Priv Co. F Regiment 10th Col. T.
 When admitted Aug 17th 1864
 From what source Hampton
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.)
Rheumatism

Summit House G. H.
 Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon Missile Co. D. 1st Regt.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Sept 1st - 1864
Sept 2nd - 1864
Sept 3rd - 1864

RESULT AND DATE.

1864
Sept 1st - 1864
Returned to duty Sept. 2nd 1864
Sept 3rd - 1864
Sept 4th - 1864

265
Cross. Nicholas

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596559	26
2	5609819	27
3	5609891	28
4	5609981	29
5	5610088	30
6	5610156	31
7	5610242	32
8	5610352	33
9	5598982	34
10	5610519	35
11	9070481	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 350398.
 1447064 P.O.M.K.M.
 53110417 and 72

My Sister
 E.L.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.
Nicholas Croft
 , Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.
 Complexion *Brown*
 Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*
 Where born *Baltimore Co Md.*
 Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept- 21th*, 186*4*
 Where *Wash. D.C.*
 By whom _____; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from*
12th Subl Dist. D. C.
mustered out of
service Sept 23-
1865.

Dickerson

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Cross

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Washington D.C. Sept 23* 1864.

Where born *Baltimore Co Md*

Age *32* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *12th Sub. Dist D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted man, Accepted*

Book mark:

S W Hittler

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas, Gross
P. 1, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
 for *Sept 1, Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When, 186 ..
 Where *Drafted*
 Period *1* years.

Mustered in:
 When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.
 Where *Washington, D.C.*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay com'd Sept 21/64*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

W. H. Log

(3586) Copied.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Cross

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay commences
Sept. 21, 1864

Book mark:

(258)

W. B. Rogers

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas, Gross
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan, Feb, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Roe

Copyist

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas, Gross

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Nicholas

Copyist

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas, George
P. t, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186 *J.*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Brown

Copyist

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Cross

Pt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present *

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. R.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas, Cross

Pl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on expiration of term of service Sept 23/65*

Book mark:

Fairley

C | 10 **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholish Cross
Co, K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi Tex. Sep. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 23, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 60 / 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage \$600 for
muster + accoutrements
retained in accordance
with C.O. No 24, War
Dept June 10 '65.

Book mark V. 164. P. 195. 73.

J. M. Jackson

(349)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*Nicholas Leross**Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Galveston, Texas*, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on expiration*
term of service Sept 23 1865 Cooper
*Lebanon, Tex*Book mark *M. O. on file V 164 P. 195. 73*

(361)

Fairley

Copyist.

- 266
Cross. Noah

Co S., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596602	26
2	5802751	27
3	5802848	28
4	5802942	29
5	5803040	30
6	5803196	31
	5803316	32
8	5596824	33
9	5803397	34
10	9069939	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Cross,

_____, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When apl 6, 1868.

Where Balto Md.

By whom Capt. Cathart; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Mch 30
from 5th Sub. Dist. 2nd Corp.
at Galveston Texas Mch
29/66.

File

C | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Shack Cross

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Balt Md April 13, 1865.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *44* years; occupation *Salvager*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 6*, 1865.

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted March 30 from 5*
Sub Dist 2 Dist Md

Book mark:

S W Hilton

(340)

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Noah Cross

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Cos. Apr. 16
1865

Book mark:

Paul

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*Noah Cross**Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Noah Cross

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Parill

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Noah Cross

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(358)

Copyist

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Noah Cross,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Hardford
 Copyist

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Cross,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. A. Woodford,
 Copyist

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Cross,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out at
Galveston, Texas, Mar. 29,
1866, on expiration of term
of service.*

Book mark: *Muster out on file.*

(858)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist

C | 10 Infy | U.S.C.T.

Noah Cross

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston Texas Mich. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Mich. 29, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 34 ⁷⁰ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered of service

by reason of expiration of
term of service.Muster out to take effect Mich.
29, 1864

Book mark:

E. Weston

Co. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Cross,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Gal-*
veston, Texas, March 27/66,
by reason of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark: *M. O. on file*

(361)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist.

267
Cuffey, Buck

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-60735-9	26
2	5-60741-5	27
3	5-60749-2	28
4	5-60757-4	29
5	5-60765-8	30
6	5-60774-3	31
7	5-60782-7	32
8	5-60790-9	33
9	5-60798-7	34
10	5-60807-4	35
11	5-60817-3	36
12	5-60827-7	37
13	5-60836-4	38
14	5-60844-0	39
15	5-60851-6	40
16	5-60858-4	41
17	5-60865-9	42
18	9070290	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bluet Cuffey
 , Co. *H* 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186 *3*

Where *Craney Isle Va*

By whom *A. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Free born

J. E. Fuchs

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Bluet Cuffey,
Pvt. H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 186*3.*

Muster-in to date

(Dec. 17th, 186*3)*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 10th,* 186*3.*

Where *Norfolk Co. Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Blust Cuffey,
Port, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to December 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Filed with Blust Cuffey

Book mark:.....

Tharion

(358)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Bluet Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bluet Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharvin

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bluet Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June* 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Shawin.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Bluet Cuffey
Pvt.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bluet Cuffey
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tharun

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Blust Cuffey
Ph, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eleet Laffey
Pr, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bluet Luffey
Sh, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Bluet Caffey
Ch, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Blunt Coffey

Pol, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital

Confused, rest, Texas

Book mark:

[Signature]

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bluet Cuffy
Sgt

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Post Hosp C. C. T.*

Amci Aug 20. 65

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Bluet Cuffey

M., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty in

Post Hq. Hq. Hq.

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Fragg

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Bluck Cuffey

for Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. Chaff

(358)

Copymt.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cuffey
priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. R. Pratt
 Copyist.

WAR 1861

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Shuck Cuffey
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Jul 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *47*⁰¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *75*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined original*
organization.
Free born.

Book mark: *131,662* *V.50 p214*

ARRA 1982

69. JAN 22 5608659 1831
See list of died.
C.S.

Cuffey, Bluel

P, Co. *H*, **10** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.....	Transportation.....

4

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Shuel Cuffey
Priv of Company *36*
10th Regiment of *U.S. C. I.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death James Webb

Ensign R. C. Can

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Paul Cuffey*
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *26* Regiment: *10th*
 Arm: *U.S.C.I.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm Carbons

A. A. U. S. A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 16, 1866,

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospital

Caly Point, Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inv. of effects

REMARKS.

*Sent 2nd Auditor, Nov. 21st 1866
 with Relations recd for
 effects,*

James De Smith
 Clerk.
 (170)

Ensign Charles

Co *26*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607357	26
2	5607490	27
3	5607572	28
4	5607656	29
5	5607793	30
6	5608724	31
7	9070292	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *E. B. V. 11. P 78.*

See also

S-2776507 - POMM

W. J. Schreiber
Co.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cupper

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born North West Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 11, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom H. E. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at Point of Rocks Va. Genl Hospital Aug 7 '64
Free born

J E Kunk

C. 10 U.S.C.T.

Charles Cuffey,
 Pte. Co. H/10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 11th, 1863.

Where North West, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *to December 31st*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Tharin.

U.S.C.T.

Copyist.

C. 10 U.S.C.T.

Charles Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harvin
Copyist.

C. 10 U.S.C.T.

Charles Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cuffey,
Pvt.
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & August, 1864.*
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died July 29th.*
1864,

Book mark: *131,521. Died July*
Over

Tharion

REAR 1010

JAN. 22

5607793

1891

28th. 1864, E. B. V. II, P. 78.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cuffey
Sgt., Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *joined original organization.*
Died at Ft. of Rocks Va. July 28. 64
of Typhoid malarial F. {*

* *Roll mutilated &c.*

Book mark: *131, 526,*

(361)

A. R. Pratt

Copyist.

BAR 1917

Cruffy, Charles

P, Co. *H*, **10** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj. G. Aug. 8th 1864
Ac. list sent 2^d Auditor
B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Cuffy
10th Reg't of U.S. Col. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 25, 1874

The death of Priv Charles Cuffy, Co. K, 10th Reg't U. S. Colored Is, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Julyth Aug, 1864, July 29, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
July 28, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

July 28, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For, 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

, 186

July 28, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Greene
Assistant Adjutant General.

ERS 11/78. Naled 16.11

I certify, on honor, that Charles Cuffey a Private of
 Captain A. J. Pratt's Company (16) of the 10th Regiment of W. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in North West, State
 of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Craney Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Craney Island Va, on the 15th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death He having died in Hosp^l at
Point of Rocks Va on the 28th day of July 1864 of Syphilis Malarial Fever

The said Private Charles Cuffey was last paid by Paymaster
Maj^r Halsey to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty (50) 100 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Two (2) 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack 1.87 One Haversack 49^{cts}
One Canteen 41^{cts}
Two (2) 77 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point of Rocks Va, this 2nd day
 of August, 1864

He died possessed of no effects.

A. J. Pratt
Capt

Commanding Company

²⁶⁹
Buffey Cornhus

Co *F*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604813	26
2	5604895	27
3	5604987	28
4	5608877	29
5	5605152	30
6	5605230	31
7	5605304	32
8	5605390	33
9	5605474	34
10	5605622	35
11	5606135	36
12	9070092	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Cuffey
Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Craney Isle

By whom Lt-PF Duggan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec
17 - 1863 by Lt-M-L
Horton Died at Point
of Rocks Hospital Va
Mar 16 - 1865 -

C. S. Rozze

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Ciffer
Pvt. F, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *44* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2*, 1863

Where *Traney Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(856)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Tuffer

Prt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Tuffer
Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr
 (358) Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Tupper

Prvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

RECORDED 1926

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Tuffey

Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Caffer
Port, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Cuffey
Prvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. y. Sparr

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Cuffey
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec., 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *camp & garrison equip-*
age, \$1.06 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark: *100 00*

E. H. Hunter

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Buffey

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sent to Hosp.
Feb. 15, '65 Dr for
ordnance \$1.11

Book mark:

C.R. Owen.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Cuffey
 Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Pt of Rocks
 Mass. Mar. 16" 1865.

Book mark: 152.743 Oct 25/67

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Cuffey
Em, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died in Hosp. at Point*
of Rocks Va Mar 16 '65-

Book mark: *52 745 Oct 23/67*
V162 P280.73 I.S.

Randolph

Cuniffe, Cornelius
P. Co. 7 10 Regt. 100th N.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preterm or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Cornelius Lauffer

Late of Company "F"

10th Reg't of *U S I S*

Volunteers, who died at *Pt of Rocks Hosp't 7th*

on the *16th* day of *March* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Cornelius Souffer late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "F" of
the 10th Regiment of U.S.V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Point of Rocks Hospital, at
Point of Rocks Md on the 16th day of March 186 5, by
reason of "Meningitis"

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Cornelius Souffer, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon W. B. Fowler at Point of Rocks Hospital Md
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. B. Fowler
Surg 12th N. V. Vols
Commanding the Company.
In ch'ge

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865
Recd from Div. of discontinued
Commands; Filed Aug. 26/75.
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Cornelius Cuffey

Late of Company *F*

10 " Reg't of *A. C. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Pt. of Rocks*

on the *16* day of *March* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Cornelius Cuff late
a private of Captain Anson Withy's Company F of
the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a soldier at Croan Island in the State of Virginia on
the 2nd day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a soldier on the 17th day of December 1863, at Croan Island
in Company F, 10th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, to serve thru
years or during the war; he was born in Norfolk Sea, in the State
of Virginia; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Pr. of Rocks Hosp., at
Pr. of Rocks on the 16th day of March 1863; by
reason of Meningitis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Cornelius Cuff as transmitted to me by letter, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of J. Marcus Rice, A. Staff Surg. U. S. A. at Hosp. at Pr.
of Rocks to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Anson Withy
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: in the field Co.

DATE: March 27th 1863

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

all O. Aug. 9. 1865
Dns. of effects sent 2d Auditor.
R.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 5th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Cornelius Buffing
Co. F. 10th Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for three, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered on 10th Reg't of U.S. Troops

A. G. C. um 14th 1865.

Co. F. 10th Reg't of U.S. Troops

4th Co. 2nd Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Cornelius Cuffy, a private of
 Captain Anson Withy's Company (F) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Norfolk Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
BLK eyes, BLK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2nd day of December, 1863, at Crany Island
 by Col J. C. Nelson, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 17th day of December, 1863, at
Crany Island, by Lt. W. L. Norton; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death
at Crany Island March 16th 1865 see Rec 772

The said Cornelius Cuffy was last paid by Paymaster
May Binn, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to ~~pay and~~ subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$23.07 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Boarding 106 C. & S. Expenses
11

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. M. C. Lane, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at in the field, this 16th day
 of March, 1865.

Anson Withy
Captain

Commanding Company.

2700
Cuffey, Edwin

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-607364	26
2	5-607420	27
3	5-607497	28
4	5-607579	29
5	5-607663	30
6	5-607747	31
7	5-607831	32
8	5-607912	33
9	5-607991	34
10	5-608077	35
11	5-608176	36
12	5-608279	37
13	5-608366	38
14	5-608441	39
15	5-608518	40
16	5-608586	41
17	5-608661	42
18	9070294	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-113185-6 - p.o. mon

W. J. Schreiber
Ex.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Cuffey
Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1864.

Where Craven, N.C.

By whom A. E. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free born

J E Purke

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Cuffey,
Pvt. 7, Co. 7., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 10th, 1863*

Where *Norfolk Co. Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Cuffey,
Pvt.

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharvin

Edwin Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb. 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Harvin
 Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tharin

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug.* 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Cuffey.
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Coffey
Ph

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. to Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*06*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

61

10

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Luffey
Ph

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sam Luffey*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Moore

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Brown Luffey
Pt

, Co. H, 10 Reg't. U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. M. M.

Copyist.

61

10

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Cuffey

H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Edwin Cuffey

Copyist.

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Laffey
Pvt.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Moore

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin Cuffey
Set, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Moore
 Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Elwin Cuffey
priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Hall
Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Cuffey

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Cuffey
priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Galt
 Copyist.

101

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Cuffey
priv., Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *10*^{*61*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *75*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined original*
organization.
Free Born.

Book mark :

(361)

A. S. Paul

Copyist.

271
Guffey, Emerson
Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96163	26
2	5-6-00102	27
3	5-0-00205	28
4	5-0-00249	29
5	5-0-00292	30
6	5-6-00344	31
7	5-0-0042	32
8	5-6-00514	33
9	5-6-00598	34
10	0-0-0008	35
11	5-6-0072	36
12	5-6-0088	37
13	5-6-00942	38
14	5-0-0000	39
15	5-6-00798	40
16	5-6-00715	41
17	5-6-00282	42
18	907000	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J 1671814 020.07/2

Wm. Schreiber
Exr.

10

U.S.C.T.

Emerson Buffey

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 6 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Mt. Pleasant Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 17, 1863

Where Grange, Ia.

By whom Col. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed

Co. G July 11, 1864

C. R. Owen,

U | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emerson Cuffey
 Pvt., Co G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fork Union, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.

Where Crany Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Filed with Emerson Cuffey

Book mark:

Artist.

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Emerson Caffee
 1st Co. 7, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 11 Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where Craney Island Va.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 11, 1863.

Where Craney Island

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Filed with Emerson Caffee

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

b | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emerson Buffey
Pat, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meely
 Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Emerson Luffey
Pat, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meely
 Copyist.

RECEIVED

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Emerson Caffey
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Everom Luffey
Corpl., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~May & June~~ ^{+ July & August}, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp
per 80 108 July 9/64

+ corrected by Wm. Schreiber, Etc.

Book mark:

Meely

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Everton Cuffey
Cnpl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
 Copyist.

MARCH 1871

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Emerson Buffey

Corpl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

(358)

D. O. York

Copyist

MARCH 1973

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Emerson Buffey
Corporal, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: * On daily duty in
color guard.

* Inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Emerson Buffey
Serjeant, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Emerson Gruffy
Corfel, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Emerson Buffey
Corporal, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*52*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance &c*

" *95¢* " *66¢ + G.E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In daily duty in Color Guard*

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Buffey
Corpel, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*53*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

" *\$ 4.70* " *to G. & E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in Color Guard*

Book mark:

(258)

S. O. York

Copyist.

NOV 18 1865

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Emmerson Cuffey

Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 17 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *10* for *Ord. & Med. Stores*

Lost or destroyed \$ *47 1/2* C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty in Col's Guard*

Book mark: *200 18 1865*

(358)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Emerson Cuffey

Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty duty in Color Guard*

Book mark

100

Galante

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Emerson Cuffey

Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty duty as Col'd Guard*

Book mark: *200000*

Belmont

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Emerson Caffey
Capt, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *23*^{*34*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *110*^{*100*}

Remarks: *Some Original Organization.*
Appointed Capt. July 1/64. Some Paid

Book mark :

Luffer Emerson
 Co. G 10 Reg't USC Inf

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Tomson Luffey

"y" 10' Uf C. Troops

His of His Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Memorandum, 1877

Memorandum Vol. C. T., 187
 Wanted in the case of Emerson Cuffey, Co. G,
 10 Reg't U. S. C. of promotion.
 App't. Capt July 1, 1864. on the Out Roll
 " " 9 " " Member Roll

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk
 J. H. Hinton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 9, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Emerson Cuffey, Co. "G",
 10 Reg't U. S. C.

Promoted Capt by S. O. 108 H. C. 10 U. S. C. July 9, 64
 to rank from July 1, 64

L.B.

²⁷²
Enffey George 1st
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-607860	26
2	5-607416	27
3	5-607493	28
4	5-607575	29
5	5-607659	30
6	5-607794	31
7	5-608725	32
8	9070287	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *G.B. 12/283.*

See also

MARR 1985

-J. 1408293 copy.

M. J. Schreiber
E. J.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cuffey D

Co H 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1863

Where Craney Isle Va

By whom H E Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Point
of Racco Va July
28 - 1864.

Free born

F E Smith

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cuffey,
 Pte. 4th, Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 10th, 1863.

Where Norfolk Co. Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Filed with George Cuffey 1st

Book mark:

Harin

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Harin

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cuffey
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Coffey (1)
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died Aug. 6th / 64*

Book mark: *Died Aug 7/64 - see*
(over)
Shawin

REAR 1893

JAN. 22

5607794

1891

*F. S. E. B. $\frac{12}{283}$ recd
Aug. 7th/84.
154.935, June 22/88.*

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Cuffey (1)
Sgt, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization*
Died at Ft. S. & Rock Va. Aug.
29. 1868
1/64 of typhoid malarial
fever.

* *So appears on roll.*

Book mark: *159953 June 22, 68*

A. D. Pratt
 Copyist.

George Buffey 2^d

\$ 10.00

Div. of His. Com. ds

MARCH 1897

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 19, 1874

Mr. Bellbrook C. T., 187

Wanted in the cases of the following men, Co. "H"
10 Reg't U. S. C. T., in duty if absent sick of Present for duty Aug 31 '64
George Cuffey - Absent Aug 25 '64, Reg't U. S. C. T. - Present for duty, Met July 3 Aug '64

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Adj. Gen. Discontinued Commands &c
March 27, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Cuffey 2nd Co. H.,
10 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Morning Report book Sept. 16 '64: Returned to duty from Hospital
Point of Rocks. - Station of Co. July 7 to Aug. 24 '64 at Point of Rocks.
Sept. 1 '64 at City Point Va. - intervening dates not filled out in Reg. book.
No evidence when sent to Hospital &c.

(Station of other Co's of Reg't. at City Point, Va. from Aug. 24 '64.)

Adj. Gen.
C. W. Smith 2d Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv George Cuffey Co. H
10th Reg't of W. P. Colorado,

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

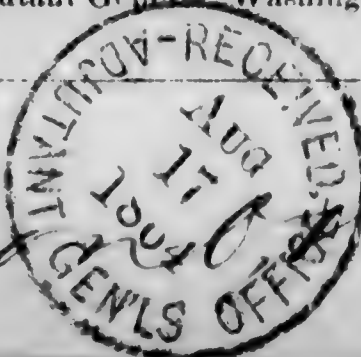
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 14th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



C. W. Smith

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 30th 1871

The Death of *George Cuffey*, Co. H, 10th Reg't U. S. Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For July 3 August 1864, August 16, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.

August 7, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

August 7, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.
For August 1864, August 16, 1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

August 7, 1864
Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

August 7, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Guent

Assistant Adjutant General.

81314
813153

I certify, on honor, that George Cuffy (1) a Private of
 Captain A. J. Pratt Company (K) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Norfolk Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Craney Island Va. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Craney Island Va., on the 17th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in various places to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he having died in the
Co. Aug. 7th 1864. of Typhoid Diarrhea

The said Private George Cuffy (1) was last paid by Paymaster
M. J. Kelsey to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 27. 68 dollars, since the _____ day of his enlistment Dec. 17/63
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$ 10. 00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pond of Rocks Va., this 8th day
 of Aug., 1864.

A. J. Pratt
 Captain

 Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 93—First.]

*The above named soldier died pursuant
 of no effects.*

273

Cuffy, George 2nd
 Co *B*, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607366	26
2	5607422	27
3	5607498	28
4	5607580	29
5	5607664	30
6	5607748	31
7	5607832	32
8	5607913	33
9	5607992	34
10	5608079	35
11	5608175	36
12	5608280	37
13	5608367	38
14	5608443	39
15	5608519	40
16	5608587	41
17	5608662	42
18	9070293	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 1408293 copy.

W. J. Schreiber
Esq.

10 U.S.C.T.

George Cuffey
Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Princess Anne Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1863

Where Craney I

By whom A. E. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: True born

F E Rucker

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

George (+) Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 10th, 1863.

Where Princes Ann Co. Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Filed with George Cuffey 2nd

+ Roll torn.

Book mark:

Harin

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cuffey (2)
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Cuffey (2).
Prt.

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

Q.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cuffey, (2)
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Harvin

Copyist.

Q.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cuffey, ⁽²⁾
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

Tharion

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Cuffey (2)
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harin

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cuffey
Pt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*06*} for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

61 10 U.S.C.T.

George Luffey

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Coffey

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1* to *Apr 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Moore

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cuffey ⁽²⁾
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaw

(358)

Copyist.

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Caffey
H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Morn
 (358) Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cuffey

P. H., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Fort Hays*

Company Christo. Texas

Book mark:

STOCK

P. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Caffey

Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 22* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Moon

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Cuffey.

John, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ²²/₁₀₀ for ordnance
lost & destroyed.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Batt

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Ruffey

prob, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Pratt

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Cuffey
priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent: *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Pratt
 Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Coffey 2nd.
1st, Co. *N*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Salveston Texas, May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *28*¹⁸₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25*⁰⁰₁₀₀; due \$ *75*⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined original*
organization.
Free born.

Book mark: *159935 June 22, 68*

W. B. Pitt

274
Cuffey, Henry

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607361	26
2	5607417	27
3	5607494	28
4	5607576	29
5	5607660	30
6	5607745	31
7	5607828	32
8	5607908	33
9	5607988	34
10	5608076	35
11	5597075	36
12	5608233	37
13	5608726	38
14	9070296	39
15	3334-27-1886	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6168-L-89.-3334 C.S. '86.
L.B. 19. 764.

See also

S. 1046082. PC in rm

M. J. Schreiber
E.L.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cuffey

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1863

Where Craney Is Va

By whom A. E. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June

19th 65 Fort Mauth

Va. Free born

J E Kunkle

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cuffey,
 Pvt. Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 10th, 1863.

Where Norfolk Co. Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cuffey,
Opt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31st, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cuffey,
Porter, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

C. 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Caffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March ~~and~~ April 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cuffey,
Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cuffey
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin

(358)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cuffey,
Pr., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 4, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Caffey

H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*06*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*06*}/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

C. I. **10** **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Caffey
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Caffey

H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J M

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Laffey
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted June 18. 65*

Next appears on M.O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Brown

Copyist.

61 U.S.C.T.

Henry Cuffey
 Priv., Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Cape Breton (Aug 1", 1864).

Deserted:

When June 18", 1865.

Where Portsmouth Va

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Johnston

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cuffey
priv, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined original*
organization. Deserted
June 19/65 from
Portsmouth Va.

Book mark *6168-@89. 3334 C.T. 80 (over)*

A. L. Prater

(361)

Copyist.

BAR 1134

JAN. 22

5608726

* 1891 *

L. B. 19. 764.

b 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Cuffey

b 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2B-19-764

NOTATION

6168-2-1889

Book mark: *3334-C.T. 1886.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Nov. 9, 1886*

The charge *of desertion of*
June 19, 1865

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged
to date *June 19*, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office *Nov. 10, 1886*

S. F. Brooks

275

Giffey James
 Co *H*, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-607362	26
2	5-607418	27
3	5-607495	28
4	5-607577	29
5	5-607661	30
6	5-607744	31
7	5-607829	32
8	5-607910	33
9	5-607989	34
10	5-608075	35
11	5-608174	36
12	5-608278	37
13	5-608365	38
14	5-608442	39
15	5-608517	40
16	5-608585	41
17	5-608660	42
18	9-070297	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1564110 P.M.M.
S. 1569801 P.O. aff.

M. J. Schreiber
Exr.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Cuffey

Co. H 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1863

Where Craney & Va

By whom A. E. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free born

A. E. Smith

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Cuffey,
Pvt. 2d, Co. *H.,* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 10th, 1863*

Where *Norfolk Co. Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Cuffey,
Pvt.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Tharvin

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Cuffey
Pvt.

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharion

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Cuffey,
Pvt.; Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Shaw

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Tharin,

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Tharin

C. 10 U.S.C.T.

James Cuffey
 Pvt. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

C. 1 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Luffey

PL, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Private*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*06*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

67 **10** **U.S.C.T.**

James Laffey
Pr, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan 1 Feby*, 186 *5*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

af Moore

61 10 U.S.C.T.

James Cuffey

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1* to *Apr 10*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

61

10

U.S.C.T.

James Coffey

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358)

Copyist.

C1

10

U.S.C.T.

James Luffey

PR, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Luffey

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *32* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Luffey
Sgt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *62* *100* for *ordnance*

lost & destroyed.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Cuffey
John, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1866*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *With Lt. Hanniman on Padre Island.*

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Cuffey
Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt
 Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Cuffey.
Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *29*⁰¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *75*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *75*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *found original*
organization.
Free born.

Book mark:

276
Coffey, Joshua

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

277

Cuffy Joshua
Co *H*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 0 7 3 5-8	26
2	5-6 0 7 4 1 4	27
3	5-6 0 7 4 9 1	28
4	5-6 0 7 5 7 3	29
5	5-6 0 7 6 5-7	30
6	5-6 0 7 7 4 2	31
7	5-6 0 7 8 2 6	32
8	5-6 0 7 9 0 7	33
9	5-6 0 7 9 8 6	34
10	5-6 0 8 0 7 2	35
11	5-5 9 7 0 7 6	36
12	5-6 0 8 2 3 2	37
13	5-6 0 8 7 2 8	38
14	9 0 7 0 2 9 1	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *3994-C.T.'86, LB 20/33.*

See also

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Leffey
 , Co *H* 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186 *3*

Where *Crampton Island*

By whom *H. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *rec'd June*

4/66 Portsmouth
Va.

Free born

H. E. Smith

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Cuffey,
Pvt. H; 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 10th, 1863.

Where Norfolk Co. Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shawin

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

C. 10 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin
(358) Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Sharin

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Cuffey
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Tharin.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Cuffey,
Pvt.

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Sharin.

(358)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Cuffey
Pd, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*06*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson
 Copyist.

61 10 U.S.C.T.
Joshua Caffey
Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st Feb'y*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1⁰⁶* 100 for *Adm'n*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Gen'l Hosp'l. since*

Feb'y 15, 64

x Inserted by com'r.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. M. M.
 Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Luffey

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1* *Apr 1*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance lost*

\$100

Book mark:

A. M. M.

N

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Caffey

PR

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Deserted June 19, 61

Next appears on M.O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. Brown

Copyist.

6110 U.S.C.T.

Jacobus H. Kelley
 Priv, Co. H. W. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Apr. Christi Trench Camp*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Jan 19*, 1865.
 Where *Piedmont Va*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .
 Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Cuffey
Priv. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined original*
organization.
Died June 19, 1865
from Portsmouth Va.

Book mark: *V. 138 P. 94. 72 over*

(361)

A. J. Davis
 Copyist.

JAN. 22

5608728

1891

3994 C.P. '86 L B20/33.

278
 Buffey, Leander
 Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604815	26
2	5604896	27
3	5604988	28
4	5605772	29
5	5605787	30
6	5605231	31
7	5605305	32
8	5605391	33
9	5605475	34
10	5605563	35
11	5597062	36
12	5605706	37
13	5606146	38
14	9070094	39
15	32946231	40
16	1341-05-1880	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark $CB \frac{13}{302}$ 2631 C.F. 87.
 L.B. 21/381. 1341-05-1880

See also

J. 677197 B. 90
A. 1148795 P.O. M + M
S. 2158228 P.O. RIT P.O.
M.A. 1028635

Wm. Schreiber
Etr

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Leander Cuffey

Co. ^H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Craney Isle

By whom L.P. Duggan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec 17
 1863 by Lt. W. L. Horton
 Deserted at Norfolk Va
 June 7 - 1865 -

C. S. Rozzell

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Leander Tupper
 Pvt, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 2*, 1863.

Where *Crane Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *1341-CJ-1880*

L. Y. Spamer

(356)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Leander Cuffey

Prt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Leander Tupper

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Leander Cuffer

Prst

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Leander Cuffey
Prt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Leander Cuffey

Port, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparrin

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Leander Cuffy
Port

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

Co | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Leander Cuffey
 Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Leander Cuffey

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Leander Cuffey
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.
Leander Cuffey
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted at Norfolk*
Va. May 6th. Dr. U.S.
for Co. & Equipage \$9.32
for Aridre \$23.13,

Next appearance on M. O. Roll of Co.

Book mark: *Deserted June 7th 1865 S.B. 302*

E. M. Hunter

6110 USC7

Leander Cuffey
1st, Co. F, 10 Reg't 11th Col'd Troop

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Corpus Christi Tex. July 31, 1865.
 Age 19 years; height, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.
 Complexion Dark; eyes Black, hair Black
 Where born Norfolk Co. Va.
 Occupation Farmer
 When enlisted Dec 2, 1863.
 Where enlisted Craneys Id. Va.
 When mustered in Dec 17, 1863.
 Where mustered in Craneys Id. Va.
 For what period mustered in 3 yrs

Deserted:

When June 8, 1865.
 Where Norfolk Va.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351)

Ripley
 Copyist.

61 10

U.S.C.T.

James Lee Lindsey
2nd, Co. *F* 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *October 1st*, 186*3*.

Deserted :

When *Sept 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Spanish War*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Harrison

(851)

Copied.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Leander Cuffey
 Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Norfolk
 Va June 7/65

Book mark: 2021.1880

2631 C.I. 87 L.B. 21/381

Randolph

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Leander Cuffy

, Co. F, 10th Reg't U.S.C.T.

CP-1381

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2631-C-F-1887, with
1341-C-F-1880

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 26, 1887.

The charge of desertion of June
7, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date June 7, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office October 27, 1887.

W. Allen

(443b)

Copyist.

279 or Samuel
Cuffey. Samuel

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-607365	26
2	5-607421	27
3	5-607471	28
4	5-607553	29
5	5-607637	30
6	5-607741	31
7	5-607825	32
8	5-607957	33
9	5-608703	34
10	9070288	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: C.B. $\frac{12}{279}$.

See also

10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cuffey
Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
Where born *Norfolk Co Va*
Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 1863.
Where *Craney Isle Va*
By whom *H. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *discharged the service Dec 29th 64, for disability at Genl Hospital Newark N.J.*

True born

J E Parker

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cuffey,
Pvt. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va. Dec. 17th, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 10th*, 186*3*

Where *Norfolk Co. Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Filed with Samuel Cuffey

Book mark:.....

Harin

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cuffey,
Capt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cuffey,

Corporal, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harri-

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cuffey,
Capt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *In Gen. Hospital*
since May 29th / 64.

Book mark: _____

Sharin

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1864
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Hospital

Book mark:

Sharin

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks

G. H. at Newark,
N. J. since July 21/64.

Book mark: _____

Sharin

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Laffer

B, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged the service*
per Surg. Genl at Genl
Hoppl. N.Y. Dec. 3. 64

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cuffey
for, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined original organization,
 Discharged the service Dec. 29. 64
 at Newark N.J. Gen Hospital
 (Physician's certificate)*

Book mark: *V. 29. P. 184. 68* *over*

(361)

A. D. Pratt

Copyist.

BARBARA 1200

JAN. 22

5608703

* 1891 *

P V 41 P 23. 71.

V 36 P 114. 69.

Discharged Dec 31 64

E B $\frac{12}{279}$.

Cussey, Lemuel

Co. H, Co. *H*,
A

10

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

WAR 1286

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 22nd, 1874

Discharge of Emuel
of Co. H 10 Reg't U. S.
is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll
For March 1864, Emuel, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
Emuel, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports. 1864

Soldier's Final Statement. 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 1864

Regimental Return. 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns. 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book. 1864

By Surgeon General. 1864

December 3rd, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Co. 60. R. of Dix.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Emuel Cuppa
a priv Co. H
10th Reg't of W.C. Troop

APPROVED

Cell Bonegull
Surgeon, M. D. S.,
Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, Nov. 26th, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX.

W. L. W.

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.



Received (A. G. Office) 1864

Emuel Cuppa

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General's Office, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Emuel Cuppa
a *priv* Co. *45*
10th Reg't of *U. S. Troop*

APPROVED

Cell Bonnell
Surgeon M. D. A.,
Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST.

NEW YORK CITY, Nov. 26th, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX

W. L. W.
Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.



Received (A. G. Office) 186

Emuel Cuppa

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Privt Samuel Cuffey, of Captain A. J. Pratts
Co. Troop Company, (4) of the 10th Regiment of the United States
 was enlisted by Sgt E. Smith of
 the 10th Regiment of Craney Island Va
 on the 10th day of December, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
 in Norfolk Co in the State of Virginia, is Twenty three
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.
Patrol states that he has been in hospital five months
Was well when enlisted

STATION: Grant Gm. Post
 DATE: Nov 21. 1864

A. Henry Thurston
 Commanding Company. Will

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel Cuffey
 of Captain Smith Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis well marked

His chest is sore

A. Henry Thurston
 Surgeon. Will

DISCHARGED, this third day of December, 1864, at Grant Gm. Post
Willits Post No 7

A. Henry Thurston
Chas. W. West
 Commanding the Regt. Post

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Norfolk County Virginia

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

5
CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

—
Germuel Cuffy

Corp Company H

10 Regiment of M. S. Col?

Volunteers, at the battle of

(see inside)

CD 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Samuel Coffy*
 Rank, *Corp* Company *H* Regiment, *10*
 Arm, *—*, State, *M. S. Cal*
 Place of casualty, *—*

Nature of casualty, *Arrived July 21 Wound Arm - Rheumatism*

Date of casualty, *—*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *—* Regiment,
— Brigade, *—* Division, *—* Corps, dated *—*
Am Reg & Eng and rel ass *Book 4 page 101*

W North
June 20. 1865 Clerk.

AS

101

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Samuel Cuffey

H of Company *H*

19 Regiment of *US Col*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch Dec 3-64

OK



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Samuel Cuffey*

Rank: *Pl* Company: *H* Regiment: *10*

Arm: *Inftry* State: *US Col*

Nature of Casualty: *Disch*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll 10-14 Grant Hosp
Willis Pl my 14

REMARKS.

A H Thurston
Surg US V

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 3-64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Willis Pl my 14

Thorn

Clerk.

Spencer

Penner buffer

H 10 uf. c. 9s.

Div. of Dis. Comds.

NARRA 1214

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 21, 1877

Mr. H. H. H. H.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

10 Reg't

Samuel H. H. H. H. Co. H.
date of promotion & reduction.

Same as Capt on the rolls from Dec 21 1863
to June 30 1864

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Commands &c
March 27, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

10 Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Samuel H. H. H. Co. H.

Reg't & Co. records do not furnish any evidence that he
ever was appointed a Capt. while in service.

All Men-Com. Officers of Co. were appointed per S.O. 122
Reg't H. Co. Aug. 3 1864 to date July 1 1864, after the
organization of Co.

W. H. H.

2880 Robert F. or Robert J.
 Cuffey Robert F.
 Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-607363	26
2	5-607419	27
3	5-607496	28
4	5-607578	29
5	5-607662	30
6	5-607746	31
7	5-607830	32
8	5-607911	33
9	5-607990	34
10	5-608144	35
11	5-608704	36
12	9070295	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. $\frac{12}{281}$

See also

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Thomas Luffey

Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co. Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1863

Where Craney I. Va

By whom J. E. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged the
 Service for phys-
 ical disability con-
 tracted by wounds
 received June 21-
 64) at Genl Hospl.
 N.Y. Mar. 20, 1865

Free born

J E Parks

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Cuffey
 Pvt. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on .

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 10th, 1863.

Where Nonfolk Co., Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaw

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Filed with Robert F. Cuffey

Book mark:

Sharin

(358)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Cuffey,
Pte., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Filed with Robert J. Cuffey

Book mark:.....

Harin

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert T. Cuffey
Pt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Harvin
 Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert T. Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.Present or absent: *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing since
January 22nd
1864

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

C. 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Cuffey
 Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July and Aug, 1864.
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital
 at N. Y. wounded.

Book mark:

Sharon

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Caffey
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*G. H. at N.Y.
 Harbour, since
 July 22 / 64.*

Book mark:

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert T. Cuffey
Plt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Genl. Hospital since*
July 21. 64

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert T. Ruffey

Pl., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for : May 1 July, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Gen'l Hosp. since July 21. 64

Book mark:

R. M. Mome

60

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert T. Cuffey
Pl

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Apr 5, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged the
service at Genl Hooper
N. Y. Dec 26. 65

Book mark:

Discharged July 20/65
B.B. 12
281

(358)

P. J. Moon

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert T. Cuffey

Sgt., Co. N, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization.*

*Wounded & lost hand in front of
 Petersburg Va. June 21/64. Dis
 charged at Vicksburg Pt. N.Y. Gen. Hosp.
 March 30/65 by reason of
 wounds received.*

Book mark: *V29 P77. 68. (over)*

A. C. Pratt

RRR 1220

JAN. 22

5608704

1891

Discharged Feb. 20/65
E B 12
281

Sniffery Robert T.
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't US C Inf

42 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>X 3</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Robt. T. Kuffey
Pvt of Company *H*

10 Regiment of *W. V. C. T*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge
Jan'y 20. 65

012



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Robert T. Luffey*
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *16* Regiment: *10*
 Arm: *U. S. C.* State: *N*
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 39 1/2 De Camp
Hospl Recds.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Warren Webster

REMARKS.

A. Surg USA

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 20, 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dauids Island N. Y. H.

A. D. Bailie

Clerk.

Ed

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 23, 1874

The discharge of Robert J. Cuffey, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March 1865, March 1865
Company Muster-out Roll.
March 30, 1865
Company Descriptive Book.
186
Company Morning Reports.
186
Soldier's Final Statement.
186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
February 20, 1865
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186
Regimental Return.
For March 1865, March 30, 1865
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186
Regimental Descriptive Book.
186
By Surgeon General.
186

(February 20, 1865) is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Smead

Assistant Adjutant General.

61312
613481

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert J. Cuffey
a Private Co. H

10 Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Wm. Sloan

Medical Director, Dept. of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, Feb. 13th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Wm. Sloan

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Ent. to R. of Cas.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert J. Cuffey
a Private Co. 3d

10th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Wm. Sloan
Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, Feb. 13th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Wm. L. Loring

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Enrolled Rof Cas.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Robert J. Cuffey, of Captain af
Pratts Company, (N) of the 10th Regiment of the United States
Hall Inf was enlisted by St. C. Smith of
the — Regiment of — at Craney Island
on the tenth day of December, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Norfolk in the State of Virginia, is twenty nine
years of age, five feet six inches high, black complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

DeCamp Genl Hoap
STATION: Daids Island N.Y.H
DATE: Feb 8th 1865

Warren Webster
Asst Surg Regt
Commanding Company Hoap

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert J. Cuffey
of Captain af Pratts Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of † Shell wound of right hand received in action
at Petersburg June 18. 1864. The ring, middle and
4 fore fingers of hand have been amputated in consequence.
The hand is useless. Degree of disability — one half.
War is subject for the Vet R. & slow

Warren Webster
Asst Surgeon Regt

DISCHARGED, this Twentieth day of February, 1865, at DeCamp Genl
Hospital Daids Island N.Y.H

Warren Webster
Asst Surgeon Regt
Commanding the Regt Hoap

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Norfolk County — State Virginia

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Robert D. Buffey
Pvt of Company *H*
10 Regiment of *W. S. & I.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Feb 20, 65

OK



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Robert T. Cuffey*
Rank: *1st Lt* Company: *H* Regiment: *10*
Arm: *Inf* State: *USCP*
Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)
Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
Warren Webster
Asst Surg USA
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.
Feb 20. 65
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.
David's Island City N

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
Roll No 40. De Camp
Asst Pl. Rents
REMARKS.

A. D. Bailey
Clerk.

SSS

4

CASUALTY SHEET
OF. WOUNDED.

Robt S. Coffey

Company H

10 Regiment of U.S.A.

Volunteers, at the battle of

1st Sec. main

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Robt. S. Caffer
 Rank, _____, Company H, Regiment, 16
 Arm, _____, State, U. S. C. Y
 Place of casualty, _____
 Nature of casualty, Gun shot wound right hand
Arrived July 13 De Camp Ar
 Date of casualty, _____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Ass Reg Ap Eng Sol Rel Assⁿ Book 4 page 91

W. North
June 6 1885 Clerk.

128

²⁸¹
Cuffey, William
 Co *F*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5804812	26
2	5804894	27
3	5804960	28
4	5806145	29
5	9070093	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Tuffey
Pvt. F, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Traney Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(356)

Copyist.

C

10

U. S. C. T.

William Cuffey

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec 17
 1863 by Lt-W L. Horton
 Deserted Dec 25 - - from
 Craney Island

C. S. Rozzell

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Tupper
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 25th. 1863.*

X Name appears in column of present with line drawn through

Book mark:

F. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Tuffey
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Dec.*
25/63.

Next appears on M.O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Cuffey
Priv, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *husar*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Crany*
Island Va Dec 25/63

Book mark: _____

Randolph

282

Cuffey, William

Co F & G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96102	26
2	5-606163	27
3	5-606206	28
4	5-606250	29
5	5-606293	30
6	5-606348	31
7	5-606425	32
8	5-606511	33
9	5-606596	34
10	5-606685	35
11	5-606769	36
12	5-606854	37
13	5-606939	38
14	5-607063	39
15	5-607095	40
16	5-607172	41
17	5-607251	42
18	9070173	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51097820 P.O. mtn

Wm. Schreiber
Co. L.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cuffey

, Co. 7, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Bk hair Bk.

Where born Mt. Pleasant, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 7, 1863

Where Craney Island, Va.

By whom Col. Nelson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp.,
July 1864. Promoted to Sergeant,
Nov. 21/64.

C. R. Allen

U

10

U.S.C.T.

William Wofford
 45, Co G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 186

Where *Crany Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Filed with William Cuffey

Book mark:

Hastie

61 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Caffey
Sgt., Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Cannon Island Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 11*, 186*5*.

Where *Cannon Island Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Filed with William Caffey

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

6

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cuffey
Pat, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 21*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meery
 Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

William Luffey
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meekaple*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meekaple
 Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cuffey
Pat, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cuffey
Enpl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Appointed Enpl.
per SO 108 July 9/64

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cuffey
Enpl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Buffey
Surgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186^{* 4}

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Promoted to Surgt
from Corp by S.O No 181 Nov
1/64

* corrected by Wm. J. Smith, Esq.

Book mark:

(858)

S O York Copyist

16

10

U.S.C.T.

William Buffey
Sergt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby, 1865.*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cuffey
Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to 25th A. G. Hospital
Warrenton Va March 27th 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Coffey
Sergt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Cruffey
Sergt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁰⁶/₁₀₀ for Ordinance &c

" \$ 4.90 " 66. + G.E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Cuffey
Sergt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct-, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁰⁶/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

" \$ 4.90 " 106 vly E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S O York

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cuffey

Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *W. & O. S. S.*

lost & destroyed. \$4.92 O.C. & P.E.

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Cuffey

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cuffey

Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on Overland Mail
Route by S.O. No. 25 N.Y. Ave. 2nd Brig.
3rd Div. 25th A.C.*

Book mark:

Belmont

(358)

Copyist.

78

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cuffey

Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Helmer

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Cupper**Sgt.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Galveston, Texas*, *May 7*, 186*6*.Muster-out to date *May 7*, 186*6*.Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *57*^{*01*}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *14.6*^{*11*}100Remarks: *Joined Original Organization**Appointed Capt. July 1st. Promoted**to Sgt. Nov. 24th. Born free*Book mark: *7247 2138-77*
*7115-228-74**W. Clark*

Buffey *Mr*
Sgt, Co. G, 10 Regt USC Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr. Luffey

of 10th U.S. Troops

Secy of War

NARR 267

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 1, 1877

Mr. Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

10 "Reg't

U. S. C.

Is.

dates of

promotion

of

Wm. Cuffey

, Co. "G",

10 "Reg't

U. S. C.

Is.

dates of

promotion

of

Promoted Corp. July 1 1864, promoted Sgt Nov 21 1864
on Mr. but Roll

Promoted Corp. July 9 1864, promoted Sgt Nov 1 1864
on Mr. Roll

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Hudson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 9, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Wm. Cuffey

, Co. "G",

10 "Reg't

U. S. C.

Is.

dates of

promotion

of

Wm. Cuffey

, Co. "G",

10 "Reg't

U. S. C.

Is.

Promoted Corp. by S.O. 108 76 C. 10 "26 S. 65" July 9 1864
to rank from July 1/64

Promoted Sgt by S.O. 181 76 C. 10 "26 S. 65" Nov 21 1864
to rank from Nov 1/64

G. B.

Wm. C. Lee

10 U.S.C.T.

Office As Marshal
City Point Va

Received from Capt Louis
R. Still one Man belong-
-ing to 10 D USB Troops

Wm William Caffer

Geo. Turrey
Capt. 10th M. S. I.

283.

Cuffey, Wilson

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-607367	26
2	5-607423	27
3	5-607467	28
4	5-607549	29
5	5-607633	30
6	5-607720	31
7	5-607804	32
8	5-607885	33
9	5-607993	34
10	5-608178	35
11	5-5-97074	36
12	5-608234	37
13	5-608729	38
14	9070289	39
15	3948-27-1886	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3948. C.I. '86. - L.B. 20/32.

See also

S 1213106 Romm

W. J. Schreiber
E. L.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cuffey

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1863

Where Craney Isle Va

By whom J. E. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
 per S.O. No 122,
 Aug 3rd 1864. To
 receive from July 1st
 64. Reduced to
 private, Resigned
 June 19th 65, Porto-
 mouth Va.
 Free born

J E Rucke

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on :

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 10th, 1863.*

Where *Nonfolk Co. Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cuffey,
Pvt. 4., Co. *A.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on :

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 10th, 1863.*

Where *Nonfolk Co. Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cuffey,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Dec. 31st* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harin

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cuffy,
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. Feb.*, 1864
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harvin

C. 10 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cuffey
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harvie

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cuffey,
Serg't, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June 1864*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaw

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cuffey,
Corp'l., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug.* 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tharin
 (358) Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cuffey,
Corporal, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Cuffey
Capt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. J. Brown

Copyist.

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Luffey
Pr, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to the rank of*

Jan 16. 65

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
 Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Caffey

W, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. M. M.

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Luffey
1st, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Created June 18. 1865

Next appears on M.O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

J. M. M.

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Caffey
Priv, Co. H. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Christmas Eve*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *June 2 1865*

Where *Portsmouth Va*

Arrested:

When _____, 1865

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351)

A. P. Houston
Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cuppen
priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas, May 17 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186, .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined original*
organization. Deserted
June 19. 1865 from
Portsmouth, Va.

Book mark: *3948 C.T. 86 LB 20/32*

(861)

A. D. Hall

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Buffey

, Co. 26, 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark

{ 263-20322 with
3948-67, 1886

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 29, 1886.

The charge

of desertion of
June 18 (or 19), 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date June 18, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office Nov. 30, 1886

S. F. Brooks

(4436)

Copyist.

Curry Wilson
Serg't Co. H, 10 Reg't US C Inf

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

10

Wilson Leffey

H. 10 U. C. Groups

Div. of Hist. Comds.

NARA 1298

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 26, 1877

Mr. Kellum

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

10 Reg't W. L. Troops dates of promotion to Capt
J. L. Lough

Same as Lough on Mr. Kellum from Dec 31 '63 to June 30
1864 as Capt to Dec 31 '64

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk

In H. L. L. L.

Adjutant General's Office,

W. L. Record discontinued and so

April 2, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

10 Reg't

W. L. L. L.

Co. A,

Co. Descript book. App't. Capt. L. L. L. No. 122 Reg't W. L. L. Aug 3 '64 to
rank from July 1 '64. - -

Reg't. Order book shows same date & Order of Appointment.

Reg't. Co. books do not furnish any evidence that he was a

Non-Com. Officer prior to July 1 '64. - -
Reduced to the ranks by Reg't. Order No. 3 of Jan'y. 14 '65 for attacking
his name, and influencing others to do the same, to a Complaint
made direct to Gen'l. Grant.

W. L.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 7313	26
2	5-5-9 7389	27
3	5-5-9 7478	28
4	5-5-9 7580	29
5	5-5-9 7682	30
6	5-5-9 7781	31
7	5-5-9 7879	32
8	5-5-9 7980	33
9	5-5-9 8077	34
10	5-5-9 8224	35
11	5-5-9 8853	36
12	9069 547	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 45- C. J. '63?

See also

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cullum

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Castille Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Crany Island

By whom Col Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Point of Rocks Va,
March 7, 65 of Disease.

J. W. Ames

(338g)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Callum
Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-30*, 1863.

Where *Eastville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Filed with Henry Callum

Book mark: *Yr med. Slant*

C. S. Rozzelle

(856)

Copyist.

REAR 1294

JAN. 21

5597313

1891 *

See N. 45- C. J. 163.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bullum
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *5 Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr To 1 Contain*
lost - 41 c

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
30

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bullum
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr To 1 Bayonet \$2.33*
lost

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell
CV

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cullum
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
 Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bullum

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozze

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bullum
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bullum
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for clothing*
+ C + G. Equipage \$2.15-
None

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cullum
priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 ⁰/₁₀₀ for C, C, & G, Eq &

Ord, charged on rolls Oct 31/64 & this muster

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cullum
pr, Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*
 Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Cullum**Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Point of Rocks
Hosp March 7/65. Final
Statement sent to Algs.*

Book mark:

D. J. Guiffre

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cullum

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died March 7th 1865at Point of Rocks Va. of disease
unknown.Book mark: V162.1100.P215.69
(over)

Washington

(361)

Copyist.

WARA 1385

JAN. 21

5598853

#16814

V241. P155.77-G.5.2nd 78

Ballam Henry
 Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

54 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

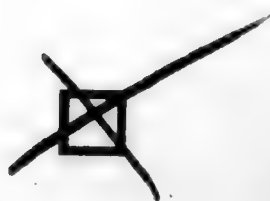
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Callan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brandy Duff
The 28 day of October 1863
Witness: Thos H. Gray Henry X Callan
mark

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By _____ Regiment of _____

Volunteered at _____

10 100 05
Nov 58 1863

No. _____

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Nov 11
A 45 A 60 67863

3

Callan Henry
Nov 11 45 - 04900.41 63

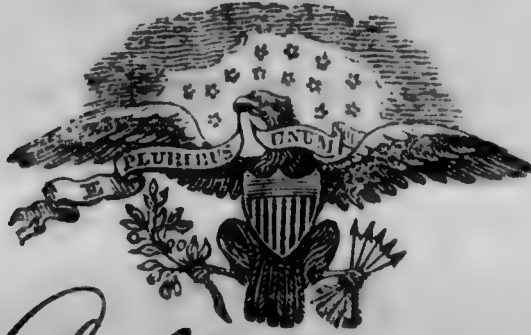
1

100

3

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Co A 10th U.S.C.

I, *Henry Callam* born in *Northampton Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *October* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Callam* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Craney Island*
this *28* day of *Nov* 1863
BEFORE *Mr J. A. Nelson*

his
Henry & Callam
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos H Elliott
A.A. Surgeon in Charge
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Callam*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches
high.

John A. Nelson

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

10th Regiment of U.S.C.
George Heppenheim Volunteers,
2nd Lt 10th U.S.C. RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Callam desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Craney Island
The 28 day of Nov 1863

Witness:

J. B. Haynes
1st Lt + adjt

Henry Callam
mark

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

18 _____

Volunteered at _____

No. _____

W. B. Haynes
1st Lt + adjt

I certify that the name of Henry Callam, as
borne on the muster in Roll of Company 2d
10th Regt U.S. & 1st Regt 10th U.S. Inf.
is correct.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Henry Callam*
in the State of *Virginia* born in *Northampton Co*
and by occupation a *farmer* aged *twenty* years,
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *October* 186 *3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Callam* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Craney Bluffs*
this *28* day of *Nov* 186 *3*
BEFORE *me J A Nelson, Col* *Henry Callam*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos H Elliot
S. A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Callam*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Dark* complexion, is *1 5* feet *5 1/2* inches
high.

John A. Nelson

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Cal Smith Regiment of *U.S. Col. Volunteers,*
George Heppenheim RECRUITING OFFICER.
2nd S. U.S. Col.

1076

Geo. F. Derby

A.

No. 1076.

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, George Y Gerby a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Eastville, County of Northampton, State of
Virginia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Henry Collins
enlisted thirtieth of October 1863, at Craney Island, Norfolk Co Va
by Colo. John A Nelson in the 10th Tmto
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Eastville Va
February 26th 1864.

George Y Gerby

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, George Y. Yerby, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

George Y. Yerby

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Eastville 20
this fourth day of March 1864



R. E. D. M. Hall
Capt. Comdr. Eastville
up Iowa March.

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Henry Callum
 enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
 by me received, I hereby covenant and
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Henry Callum to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at Baltimore, Md.

February 26th, 1864.

George T. Yost

*L. G. O.
July 7. 1864
Examined & found correct
J. H.*

J. S. J. H. 304

No. 1076 No. 2.

APPLICATION OF

George C. Gentry

OF

Northampton Co. Va.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Henry Callan

Enlisted in *10th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *A.*

Received, *March 21* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

June 14th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. H. Street

Presdt Bd of Claims.

Recd. L. G. O. July 3. 1864.

Recd March 30. 1864

Augment

NARA 317

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, George T. York, of Cassie Northampton
County, VA., do solemnly swear that Henry Calcutt
who has been enlisted in the 10th Yuta Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. A; is my slave for Life; ~~(his term of service expiring on~~
~~The~~ day of 186;) and that
I became possessed of him by Purchase (a small boy), in the month
of July, eighteen hundred and 1864. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
sons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

February 26th 1864.

George T. York

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~, *Virginia**Northampton*

County, to wit:

On this *the third* day of *March* in the year 1864,before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *George T Yerby*, and took, signed, and acknowl-edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictlytrue. Also personally appeared before me *John H. Kellam* and*Thomas J. Mason & P. S. Bowdoin*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of*Northampton County*, *Virginia*, well acquainted with the said *George**T. Yerby*

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said, *George T Yerby*is the owner of the slave *Henry Callum*, as a fact of public noto-riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in referencethereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

George T Yerby
John H Kellam
Thomas J Mason
P. S. Bowdoin
Justice of the Peace.*Luther Nottingham*

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~, *Virginia*

Northampton

County, to wit:

I, *LaFayette Harmanson*, Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ ^{County} Court for
Northampton County, do hereby certify that *Luther Nottingham*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
his official acts.

Witness my hand ^{and the seal of said Court} ~~and the seal of said Court~~, this

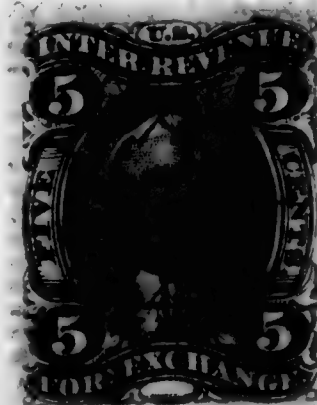
fourth

day of

March

, A. D. 1864.

L. Harmanson, CLERK.



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Henry Callum has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, George T. Yerby, of Northampton county, State of Virginia, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Henry Callum from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 30th day of October 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this sixteenth day of June, 1864.

Geo T Yerby



WITNESS:

J. S. Bowdoin

Thos. L. Kendall

Michael Leasey

Northampton COUNTY,

State of Virginia, June 17th, 1864.

Before me appeared this day George T. Yerby, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Jno. S. Parker J.P.

Virginia:

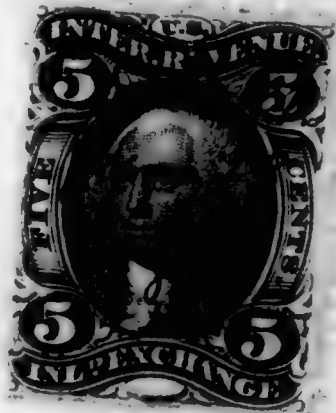
In the clerk's office of Northampton County Court on the 18th day of June 1864, This deed was this day received by me, and, together the certificate of the acknowledgement of George T. Yerby, party thereto, annexed, admitted to record.

La Fayette Harmanson, Clerk.

State of Virginia,

County of Northampton, So: 3

I, La Fayette Harmanson, Clerk of the County Court in and for said county in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify, that the within and foregoing are true transcripts from the Record of Deeds in the clerk's office of the said Court.



In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set my hand and annex the seal of the said Court, this 18th day of June, in the year 1864.

L. Harmanson, Clerk.

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 164

\$300-

Baltimore Md.

July 2nd, 1864

We hereby certify, that George J. Gerby, of Northampton county, State of Virginia, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Henry Callum, a slave enlisted at Craney Island, on the 30th day of October, 1863, by Col. John A. Nelson, in the service of the United States, in the Tenth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. A, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

L. F. Street

President of the Board.

Wm. J. Munroe

Member of the Board.

L. E. Stanger

Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

2.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

George J. Kirby

Dollars *300* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To *George T. Yerby* Dr.

1864

May, 2nd

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of *Henry Callum* in the *10th Regt U.S. Col'd Troop*

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
300	00
Total \$	300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Henry Callum* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *10th Regt U.S. Colored Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Strickland Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of *Capt. L. G. Benedict, a/cy.* dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

George T. Yerby

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

2.

No.

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186

George S. Derby

Dollars *300* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid , 186

The United States,

To *George T. Yerby* Dr.

186 *4*

July 4

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration
of the enlistment of *Benny Callum*
in the *10th Regt U. S. Colored Troop*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ *300 00*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Benny Callum* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *10th Regt U. S. Colored Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. H. Strickland Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of *Capt L. G. Benedict, A. A. G. W. G.*
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

George T. Yerby

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

150
 A. S. C. am 14th 1865
 So. Co. 9th Ad. P. Co. 1st Regt. m
 \$150 sent 2nd Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Prof. Henry Cullen
 Co. A. 10th Reg't of W. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 5th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

C. W. R. O. F. C.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Cullen, a Private of
 Captain Geo. W. Brown Company (A) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Virginia, born in Eastville, State
 of Va, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion;
Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of Oct., 1863, at Crany Island, Va
 by Col. Wilson, for the period of 3 yrs. years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 27th day of Nov., 1863, at
Crany Isl. Va., by Lt. J. Horton; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Disease - Infla-
mation of Brain A.D. died March 7 1865

The said Henry Cullen was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Binney, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the (present) date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING
 amounting to July two 82 100 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. (He has received from the United States
~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other~~
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and~~
~~for other stoppages, viz. _____~~

~~_____ 100 dollars.~~
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186-.)~~

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point Lookout Md., this 30th day
 of April, 1865.

J. P. Proctor
1st Lieut.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Hallam

Late of Company *A*

10 Reg't of

106th

Volunteers, who died at

P.R.H.

on the

7 day of

March

1865.

Inventory of the effects of Henry Cullum late
a Private of Captain W. S. G. F. Company "A" of
the 10th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Sevier in the State of Tennessee on
the 10th day of September 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 10th day of September 1865, at Sevier
in Company "A", Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Sevier in the State
of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Point of Rocks Hospital, at
Point of Rocks, Va. on the 4th day of March 1865, by
reason of Inflammation of Brain.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Cullum, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon J. B. Fowler at Point of Rocks Hospital, Va.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Point of Rocks, Va.

DATE: March 4, 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. B. Fowler
Surgeon 12th Regt. Vol.
Commanding the Company.
In charge.

²⁰
Gusts. George A.
 Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96360	26
2	5-608882	27
3	5-609789	28
4	9070393	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *C.B.V.7. P228. - E.B.12.288.*

See also

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Custis

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Accomac Co Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1864.

Where Drumtown

By whom St-Pottle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in.

D in Hospital
Point of Rocks Va
Final Statements sent
Aug 10-1864.

Dickerson.

C 1 13 U.S.C.T.

George A. Carter

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In the field, July 26, 1864.

Where born *Acornac Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Acornac*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *10* 100

Where credited *Acornac Co East Va*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

Co | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Curtis
Pvt, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Hammondtown Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Pt of Rules*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died August 19*
1864 at Division Hospi
tal

* ~~First current roll.~~ No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Corrected July 1, 1895 by SRS

Book mark:

(358b)

Hadfield

Copied.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Gustis
Plt., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined original*

organization, Sided in North.

Point of Rocks Va. of Diarrhea

Aug. 22/1864. Final Statement

forwarded.

Book mark: *C. B. = V. = 7 = page 228.*

1468. 183. 304. - 877. V. 63. P. 27-6900.

J. W. Ames

22

5609789

1891

U.S.O. ~~W.~~ And. 6200 June 4/68
 Died Oct. 7/64 E.B. 12-288.
 V. 34 P. 194.68 See Roll
 Sept. + Oct. 1864.

Crister George
P, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't *USC Inf*
53 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>24</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864.

14

FINAL STATEMENT

Dr. H. M.
George Lester 2d
 Co A Reg't of 10th U.S. C. 2nd

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster roll and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that George Custus 2^d Private Soldier of
 Captain Primm Company (A) of the 10th Regiment of 10th U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Eastville, State
 of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Red complexion,
Red eyes, Red hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Craney Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Craney Island, on the twenty ninth day
 of October, 1863, or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Dr W. L. Berlin
at Craney Island, on the twenty ninth day of December,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of Virginia, at
 on the day of , 186 , to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 10th U.S. Colored Troops to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of the 14th February 1864 when
he died by reason of disease.

The said George Custus 2^d was last paid by Paymaster
May Halsey to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to twenty six 15 dollars, since the 29th day of October,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. also one forage uniform value not fixed

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: 3 3 2 3

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTTER**, dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Eastville Virginia, this 14th day
 of February, 1864.

George H. Primm Capt Co A
10th U.S. Colored Troops
 Commanding Company.

✓ 124
FINAL STATEMENT

Private OF ✓
George Carter 2d Reg't A.
10th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd Feb. 14th 1862

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 26th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Cut, on O.R. & Co.

NARRATIVE

I certify, on honor, that George Curtis 2d a Soldier of
Captain James Company (A) of the 10th Regiment of 1st Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS of the State of Virginia, born in Eastville, State
of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Red complexion,
Red eyes, Red hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Crany Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Crany Island Va, on the twenty ninth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. L. Horton
at Crany Island, on the twenty ninth day of November,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Virginia, at
on the day of , 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 10th Cavalry to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of 14th February 1864 when
he died by reason of disease

The said George Curtis 2d was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Halsey to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to six 13 dollars, since the 29th day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. also one 3 year uniform value out fixed

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 , and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Eastville Virginia, this 14th day
of February, 1864.

George W. Brown Capt Co A
10th U.S. Cavalry
Commanding Company

1864

12

FINAL STATEMENT

Dr. H. A. Curtis
George A. Curtis
 10th Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

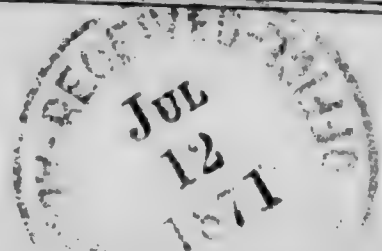
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that George A. Crutts a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (I) of the 10 Regiment of U.S. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Accomac Co, State
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Martin
 _____, at Point of Rocks Va, on the 26th day of July,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Service Hospital
Near Point of Rocks Va

The said George A. Crutts enlisted June 23^d was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 17.43 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point of Rocks Va, this 22^d day
 of August, 1864. This soldier's personal effects

H. M. F. W. T.

Lieut 10th U.S. Troops

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Gen Curtis 2d

Late of Company *A*

10th Reg't of W. V. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at *Curtis 2d*

on the *14th* day of *February* 186*4*.

Made in presence of

Lt A. A. Samson Co B.

" *Gen. Wm. de Smedt A*



Inventory of the effects of George Cassius 2d late
 a Private Soldier of Captain George W. Brown Company A of
 the Tenth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Soldier at Crany Island in the State of Virginia on
 the 29th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Soldier on the 27th day of November 1863, at Crany Island and
 in Company A, Tenth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Eastville in the State
 of Virginia; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Brn complexion, Brn eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Eastville Va on the 14th day of February 1864 by
 reason of disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps <u>3</u>	1	Pairs flannel drawers		<u>Mullins</u>	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1	<u>3</u> <u>muslin</u> <u>Scarf</u>	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts		" <u>Leggins</u>	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		<u>Great Coat</u> <u>Strip</u>	2
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George Cassius 2d
George Cassius 2d, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of himself at Eastville Va
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
wherein his only legal representative is himself

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Eastville Va

DATE: Feb 24/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo W. Brown Capt Co A
10th U.S. Colored Troops
 Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
George A. Custis
1st Reg't of U.S. Col Troop

10 VOLUNTEERS.
Died Aug 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 27th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Curran & Co. Printers

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D. C.

12
The Muster Roll of Co. "F" 10th U.S. Col'd Troop, report the death of Private George A. Custis August 22nd 1864.

The Co. Muster Roll for July & August 1864 and the Final statement of the Soldier report the date of his death August 19th 1864. The latter date (August 19th 1864) is held to be correct, and the Muster Roll of the Company will be amended accordingly.

W. R. Ralston
Brigadier General U.S.A.
Adjutant General's Office
Sept 1st 1864

I certify, on honor, that George A. Castis Private of
 Captain _____ Company (I) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Col Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Accomac Co, State
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186⁴, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. McMartin
 _____, at _____, on the 26th day of July,
 186⁴ or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186⁴), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died in Division
Hospital near Point of Rocks Va Aug 19th 1864
 The said George A. Castis entitled June 23rd was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186⁴, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 17.43 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186⁴, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

 _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186⁴.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point of Rocks Va, this 29th day
 of August, 186⁴. This Soldier had no effects

H. McForte
Lieut 10th U.S. Col Troops
 Commanding Company

200
Eustis. Isaac

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-96158	20
2	55-50539	21
3	5-600628	22
4	5-600730	23
5	5-600830	24
6	5-600931	25
7	5-601017	26
8	5-601113	27
9	5-601210	28
10	5-601305	29
11	5-601401	30
12	5-601497	31
13	5-601587	32
14	5-601677	33
15	5-601767	34
16	5-601854	35
17	5-601939	36
18	9069746	37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
		45
		46
		47
		48
		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

51129974-Bo Mon Rts

Wm. Schreiber
Ct.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Lane Curtis

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Charlottesville Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1863.

Where Crany Island

By whom Sgt. H. Nelson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged in obed-
 -ience to S.O. No 90 dated
 Nov 20th Sept of Tex Volunteers
 Tex Apr 20/66

Bryce

Co. | / |

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burtus
Capt Studevant's
 Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Monroe Va, Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.Where *Craney Island*Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Filed with Isaac Burtus

Book mark :

(387)

Hastie

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Crofts, Isaac

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Brown

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith, Isaac

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Brown

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Custer, Isaac

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Brown

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Leustis Isaac
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Crusis, Isaac

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

61 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cristis, Isaac
Corpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl
Apr. 1 1864 by S.O. No 157
Ald 2d 10. U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(358)

Brown
 Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gustis

Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*
Oct. 1, 1864 by S.O. No. 157
Red. Pers. 10 U.S. C.T.

Book mark:

H. W. Chase

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Curtis
Curtis, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Gustis
Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Custis
Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase
 Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Curtis
Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *les G. Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Chase

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gustis
Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Co & Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gustis
 Coptl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 01/100 for C & G. E. lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Custis
 Corp., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1866.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Custis

Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rustie

Co. 6, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 79 ⁷³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt Oct 1st 1864. Joined original organization. Discharged at Galveston Tx May 17 1866 with view of payment under G.O No 10 26a 2nd Mil Div of Gulf Aug 14 1865.

Book mark:

7110. P.M. 9 July 66.

(361)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

25

Eustis. Jacob
Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-4635-9	26
2	5-608814	27
3	5-608910	28
4	5-608997	29
5	5-609051	30
6	5-609168	31
7	5-609256	32
8	5-609344	33
9	5-609430	34
10	5-609509	35
11	5-609584	36
12	5-609660	37
13	5-609731	38
14	907039.2	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D1887705 PO MW
O. 2255-660 And W. 10.
R.P. 731867
S.S. 5/18/17 - Y.H.L.

Mychoudes
Exr

Co. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Custis

....., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Accomac Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Drumettown*

By whom *Li. Foose*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson,

E 1 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Curtis

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In the field, Feb 26, 1864.

Where born *Acornae Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Acornae Virginia*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *10* 100

Where credited *Acornae Co East Va*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. J. J.
Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Custis
Musican, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *10 Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Druminton Va*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Pt of Rocks*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~First current roll.~~ No muster-in roll of this company on file.
 # *Corrected July 1, 1895 by S.E.S.*

Book mark:

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pt Jacob Curtis
 , Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Custis
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 67 for lamp 100

Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hadfield

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Curtis
Priv, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jacob Custis
 Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Curtis
Priv. Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wagner
 Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Pit *Jacob Custif*
Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{35}{100}$ for *C & G. E. lost*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Wagner

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jacob Curtis

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{49}{100}$

for

C & G E Lost

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Wagner
Copyist.

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
Jacob *Hopkins*
Pratt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* & *Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

** Corrected by Hopkin's, Apr*

Book mark:

(358) *J. W. Ames* Copist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.
Jacob Crustis
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

+ corrected by Wm. J. Crustis, Exr.

Book mark:

(358)

A. W. Ames
 Copist.

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
Hustis
Jacob Coates
Sgt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

+ corrected by Wm. Schreier, Exr

Book mark :

J. W. Times

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gustis
Plt, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None*.....100; due \$ *100*.....100 +

Remarks:

joined at original organi-
zation, Free form

+ corrected by Wm Schreiber, Exr
as appears in vol.

Book mark: *291. 136*

J. W. Ames
 (361) Copyist.

288

Custis. James

Co. D., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-602044	26
2	5-602103	27
3	5-602162	28
4	5-602240	29
5	5-602323	30
6	5-602407	31
7	5-602488	32
8	5-602570	33
9	5-602653	34
10	5-602745	35
11	5-602842	36
12	5-602936	37
13	5-603034	38
14	5-603113	39
15	5-603190	40
16	5-603272	41
17	5-603347	42
18	9069857	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1341451 Pomon

M. J. Schreiber
Esq.

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Austin
 _____, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*;

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*;

Where born *Annandale Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*;

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct, 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Warney Field Va.*

By whom *Col. John F. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Pol

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Custer
Det, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craneys Island, Va, *Nov. 18*, 1863.
 Muster-in to date *Nov. 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186 .

Where *Drummondston, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Filed with James Custer's

Book mark:

Montague

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Gustis
Put, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Ucontague
 Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Curtis
Put, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Montague
 (358) Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Leustis
Plt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Montague
 Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Leustis
Plt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
 for *May & June*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Montague
 Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Leotis
Pres, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

Co | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Leustis
Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Montague

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Gustis
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Custis
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Custis
Priv.

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Curtis
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 5-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(858)

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Curtis
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

Co. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gustis,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. S. Woodford
 Copyist

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Custis,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Woodford,
 Copyist

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Custer,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Woodford,
 Copyist

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Custer,
Private, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *52 75* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Stoppage - cost of appendages \$1.06*

Book mark:

(361)

E. A. Woodford
Copyist.

289

Custis. Major

Co I., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-96358	26
2	5608827	27
3	5608967	28
4	9070391	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Major Curtis

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Accomac Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 23, 1864.

Where Dumidtown

By whom St. Fouts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Grant U.S.
Gen Hospital Millit
Point. N.Y. Harbor.
Oct 1 1864. Final
Statements Descriptive
List or Inventory of
effects sent to
Adj't- Gen Office Oct.
26-1864.

Dickerson.

3 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Mayn Lewis

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In The Field July 26 1864.

Where born *Accomac Virginia*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Dummocktown*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *50* 100

Where credited *Accomac Co East Va*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Major Custis
Pot, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Drumtown Va.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Pt of Rocks*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~First current roll.~~ No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Corrected July 1, 1895 by SRS

Book mark: _____

Hadfield

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Major Curtis
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Died in Gen Hptl
Millets Pt NY Harbor
Oct 15/64

Name not borne on M.O. Roll
of Co.

* *Not given*

Book mark: *Jan 4/68. 2nd and*
over

Handfield

6300
V. 34. P. 194. 68

JAN. 22

5608967

1891

Custis, Major

P, Co. E,

10

Reg' U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Meinert
Dutcher, S. E.
Secic, E.
Grant, William, D. W.

William Grant

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

104

Name and number of person interred.	Major Curtis
Number and locality of the grave . .	2839
Hospital number of the deceased . .	10 th U.S. Col & Co. 5 th private
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Eastern Shore Va
Residence before enlistment . . .	Married) Mrs Major Curtis
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	Same place
Cause of death }	Dysentery.
Age of the deceased	35 years
Nativity	Africa
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	October 10 th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Kaptsack one
Blanket one
Trowsers one
Shirts one

*Jan 14, 1865,
sent 2d Auditor
A.G.O. Nov 10, 1864
P.M. not for 2d sent 2d
sent 11*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Maps Christie Private
1st Reg't of *Adls Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

sent Oct 10, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Oct 27 1864

Unknown of Car

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 3rd, 1871

The *Death* of *Major*
Leahy, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U. S.
Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:

On *Company Muster Roll*
For *Sept 3rd*, 1864, *October 10*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll
not here, 1864

Company Descriptive Book, 1864

Company Morning Reports, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement
October 10, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 1864

For *October*, 1864, *October 10*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns, 4 *h*, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book, 1864

By Surgeon General, 1864

(*October 10*), 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster *roll*,
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Oct 27 1864

Noted 10/26/64

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 28, 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARRATIVE

I certify, on honor, that Moap Crustie a Private of
Captain Heckle Fortie's Company (3^d) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Accomac Co, State
of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Geo Martin
_____, at Point of Rocks, on the 28th day of July,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Grants U. S. Gen
Hospital Wills Pt of Va Harbor Oct 10 1864

The said Moap Crustie was last paid by Paymaster
Moaj Bimney to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 5 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen & One Haversack Lost

_____ ¹/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Point Va, this 28th day
of Oct, 1864.

Heckle Fortie
Capt 10th U. S.
Commanding Company

290
Custis, Peter

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-600458	26
2	5-600538	27
3	5-600627	28
4	5-600728	29
5	5-600828	30
6	5-600929	31
7	5-601029	32
8	5-601126	33
9	5-601223	34
10	5-601318	35
11	5-601415	36
12	5-601508	37
13	5-601599	38
14	5-601689	39
15	5-601778	40
16	5-601867	41
17	5-601955	42
18	90697451	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-886175 P. G. O. N. M. M.

Mr. G. H. O. N. M. M.

Ex.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Curtis

....., Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Accorde La

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Sgt J. A. Blum; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharge in obedience

to H.Q. Ar 90 10th U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sept 27 1864

Apr 24/66

.....

.....

.....

.....

Bryer

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Leister, Peter
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Quincy Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Accomac

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D J Brown

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Crustis, Peter
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

DT Brown

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Crustis, Peter
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Hospital
 Nurse from Sept with sick
 at Drummondton*

Book mark:

D Brown

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Crustis, Peter

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Hosp Nurse*
since Feb 3 1864 by special
order No 26

Book mark:

S Brown

6

10

U.S.C.T.

*Crustis, Peter**P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Detailed as nurse in*
Reg. Hosp. since Feb 3, 1864 by
Special orders No 26.

Book mark:

Brown

Co. C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Crustis, Peter

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Nurse*

in Reg Hosp since Feb 3
1864 by special orders No 26

Book mark:

Brown

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Locusts, Peter
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gustis

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{1}{100}$ for C & G Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gustis
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Custis

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left in hospital at Richmond, Va. Apr. 5, 1865.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

66

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gustis

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On board Steamer
Empire State in charge
of horses belonging to
Regt.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gustis
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gustis

Priv

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Nurse in Regiment

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gustis

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gustis

Paris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gustis

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Curtis

Gais, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 31 ⁸⁹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined original
organization.

Book mark: 7189 PMG. July 7

166. V 150. P. 123. 78

(361)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

291 or Edmond
 Gustus. Edward

Co a., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-97316	26
2	5-5-97392	27
3	5-5-97478	28
4	5-5-97583	29
5	5-5-97685	30
6	5-5-97784	31
7	5-5-97882	32
8	5-5-97983	33
9	5-5-98180	34
10	5-5-98170	35
11	5-5-98263	36
12	5-5-98352	37
13	5-5-98443	38
14	5-5-98530	39
15	5-5-98616	40
16	5-5-98704	41
17	5-5-98789	42
18	9069549	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-832959 P. G. M. & M.

W. J. Schreiber
Ex.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Custis

....., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Accomac Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Crany Island*

By whom *Capt Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

[Signature]

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmond ~~C~~^Ustus

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crane Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Accomac

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* corrected by Wm. Schreiber, Exr

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(856)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Custer

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Custer
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Custer

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr To Screw driver

23 c. Ball screw 13¢

Tompson 2¢

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Crestis
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

General Hospital
since June 21/64.

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell
33

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Curtis

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Filed with Edmund Curtis

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Gustus

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct -*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Same*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Custus

Jun, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *38* for *Charged on roll for*
Apr 30/64 + 46^{cts} for Ord charged on
this muster

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

J. J. Guiffre

(858)

Copyist.

6 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Gustus
Pri, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reimer
Camp Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Custus**priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due M^o for A. + G. Eq. 584*

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Custer

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 58 for 100 for P.C. + G. Exp. lost during the months of March + April

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Griffith

(858)

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Custus

pru, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 58 100 for B, & G, Eq. lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Triffick

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Gustus

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 90 for C & G Exp lost in the month of Oct 1865

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Custer

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5 06* for *C, & G, Eq*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. G. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Gustus
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waulington

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Gustus
Pir, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wauwington

(858)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Custer
Spir, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 : drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *28 54* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Original*
Organization

Book mark: *V. 16.5. P 254 73*

(361)

Washington

Copyist.

²⁹²
Custer George 1st
Co a , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 6147	26
2	5-5-9 7393	27
3	5-5-9 7479	28
4	5-5-9 7849	29
5	5-5-9 7651	30
6	5-5-9 7781	31
7	5-5-9 7849	32
8	5-5-9 7947	33
9	5-5-9 8144	34
10	5-5-9 8135	35
11	5-5-9 8228	36
12	5-5-9 8318	37
13	5-5-9 8409	38
14	5-5-9 8496	39
15	5-5-9 8585	40
16	5-5-9 8673	41
17	5-5-9 8758	42
18	9069 530	43
19	1	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A-1146298. P.O. MIM

Wm. L. Schreiber
E/r

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Custer

....., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Hazel* hair *Black*

Where born *Cherry Grove Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Krany Island*

By whom *Leof Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. W. Ames

Co. |

10

U.S.C.T.

George Gustus 1st,
~~Kt.~~ Col'd, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 29, 1863.

Where

Cherry Stone,

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark:

(837)

Hastie

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Custer 1st-
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzelle
OO

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Custer 1st-
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 11 1864

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Gustus 1st
Sergeant, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by G.O.
9. Hd Qrs 10 U. S. C Troops
To date from March 1st
1864 -

Book mark:

C. S. Rozelle

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Crustace 1st-
Serjt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Haversack*
49 ¢

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozell
OV

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Gustus 1st-
Serpt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Haver-*
sack 49¢.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Gustus 1st-
Sgt-, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept- & Oct-*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage - Clothing*
& C & G Equipage \$112
Slave.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

George Custus (1)
Sergt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*62*}/₁₀₀ for *66 + 9 Exord*

on roll for Oct 31/64 + this muster

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Slave*

x corrected by Camp

Book mark: _____

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Gustus 1st
Supt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Guiffre

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

George Gustus
Sgt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M. A. for ord, 304*
for 604 Eq 514

Book mark:

E. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Custus 1st
Supt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *30* *100* for *for ord + ord*
stons + 51¢ for C.C. & Eq lost during
the months of March + April

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

George Custus 1st
Sgt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *30* ¹⁰⁰ for *Qad Stems + 51^c + 9*

Eg. lost, + \$ 1.60 for 6 + 4 Eg. lost in Aug¹⁸⁶⁵

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

MAR 14 73

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Curtis 1st
Sergt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Exp. lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Custus
Supt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *C + G, Eq.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Guppick

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

George Custer
Sergeant, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Waudin

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Custus
Singh, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wauwington

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Custus
Sergt, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *36*^{*36*}..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined original
organization as Private
Promoted to Sergeant March
1st 1864*

Book mark: *V 165 P 255-73*

(361)

Wauler John

Copyist.

293

Ernest George 2nd

Co a, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 7317	26
2	5-5-9 7394	27
3	5-5-9 78-41	28
4	5-5-9 88 5-2	29
5	9069550	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J-1146298-P.O. 711M

Wm. L. Schreiber
E.L.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Custer^{2nd}

....., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *5'* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Castille Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Craig Island*

By whom *Col Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died by reason of*
disease (Typhoid Pneumonia
in hospital at Castille on
Feb. 14/64. Buried and
final statement forwarded
about March 1/64.

J. W. Ames

6

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Custer**Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crane Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 1863.Where *Cherry Stone*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Filed with George Custer 2^d

Book mark:

E. S. Rozzelle

(856)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Gustus 2^a
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(858)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Gustus 2^d
Print - Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at Earlville*
Station Va Feb 14th 1864.

Book mark: *144-737-*

C. S. Rozzelle

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Custus
Priv. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Gabrisin Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died at Eastville Va
Feb. 14th 1864. of Disease
Final Statement given

Book mark:

144.737.7 Jm
(over)

(361)

Waudinglin

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5598852

1891 *

2299-1881-V71. P92.69.78

Ernest Henry

Co. D., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-602047	26
2	5-602102	27
3	5-602161	28
4	5-602221	29
5	5-602304	30
6	5-602388	31
7	5-602469	32
8	5-602551	33
9	5-602652	34
10	5-602746	35
11	5-602843	36
12	5-602937	37
13	5-603035	38
14	5-603114	39
15	5-603191	40
16	5-603273	41
17	5-603348	42
18	9069850	43
19	R.I. 682,339	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R.I. 682,339*

See also

S 2141438 And W.D.

R 682339

S. 2149090 R.D. M + W

Wm. Schreiber
Esq.

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Curtis,
Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black,* hair *Black,*

Where born *Eastville Va,*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct, 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Grundy, Va.*

By whom *Ed. John A. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lt 28/64.*
Reduced Jan. 20/65.

Pol

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Custer
Pvt, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crawley Island, Va, Nov. 18, 1863.
 Muster-in to date *Nov. 18, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 .

Where *Castville, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Ref 682,339
 Book mark: *Slave sent 45C 84/63*

(856)

Montague

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Leustis
 Pvt

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Fired with Henry Leustis

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Curtis

Out, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Adley*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On the United States 44 sts for Canton cash.*

Book mark: _____

Montague

(358)

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Leustis
Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

Montague

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Curtis

Sgt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Curtis

Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Montague

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Curtis
Sergeant, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *86* ¹⁰⁰ for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Custis
Sergh, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*06*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Custis

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ for E. & H. Equip-

page lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt.

Jan. 20/65

Book mark:

Paill

(358)

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Custis

Priv.

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ for C. C. & H. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Custis

Pub., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 0.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 45- 100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Curtis

Priv. Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45- 100 for C. & G. Equip

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post
Hosptl. Corpus Christi
Texas, since July 12/65
Present at Muster.

Book mark:

Paul

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Custis

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Custis,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Curtis,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *45* 100 for *C. C. & G.*

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hardford,
 Copyist

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Custis,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. A. Woodford
 Copyist

le. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Custis,
Private, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *35⁰⁷* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at original
 organization. Stoppage,
 cost of appendages \$11.06.*

Book mark: *V. 75 P. 70.69* *V. 167*
(over)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist.

RRR1503

JAN. 22

5603348

1891*

P128.73-V28. P99.68.-
8418 2da. mch 25/68-

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gustus
 Pvt., Co. D, 10th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *ARP 682339.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *March 22, 1892*

It has this day (*March 22, 1892.*)

been determined by this Department, from *the records*
and from information fur-
nished by the Auditor
for the War Department
that the above-named
man was enrolled October
30, 1863.

M. M. Gibson

Crustus Henry
Pvt Sgt D, *10* Reg't *US C Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>0</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>See l. 7</i>

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Custer* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States*, for the term of *THREE YEARS*,
Do Declare, That I am *18* years and *—* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Kenney Island*
The *28* day of *Nov 1862*

Witness:

F. C. Hazen
1st Lt & Adj.

Henry Custer
Recruit

Volunteered at
By 18
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 18
(To be made out in duplicate.)

I certify that the name of Henry Custer is on the roster for pay rolls of Company B, 1st Regt Cavalry, 6th Corps, in file in adj. office (2)
W. H. Sargent
No. *11-124* *1st Lt & Adj.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Henry Custer* born in *Coastville*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *October* 186 *3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Custer* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Craney Island*
this *28th* day of *Nov* 186 *3* } *Henry Custer*
BEFORE *me J. A. Nelson, Col* } *prov*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos H Elliott
U. S. Army U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Custer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches
high.

J. A. Nelson

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Cal. Tenth Regiment of *N. D. Col.* Volunteers,
George Heppenhuis RECRUITING OFFICER.
2nd Lt U. S. A.

N 45-463-671863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Custus desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Craney Island his
The 28 day of Nov 1863 Henry X Custus
Witness: J. C. May Jr. Lt Adj mark

118

Custus Henry
28 Nov 1863.

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Discharged 18 ..

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of

By 10
Regiment of

Volunteered at Craney Island
Nov 28 1863

No.
Custus Henry

118

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Henry Custus*

born in *Castville*

in the State of *Virginia*
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this *thirtieth*

aged *18* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *Oct.* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Custus* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Craney Island Va*

this *28* day of *Nov* 1863,

BEFORE *me John A. Nelson*

Henry X Custus
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. H. Elliott
A. A. Ferguson his charge
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

John A. Nelson

Henry Custus

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Col 10 Regiment of *U.S. Col* Volunteers,
George Heppenhimer RECRUITING OFFICER.
2nd Lt 10th U.S. C.T.

1074

Geo. J. Derby

A.

No. 1074.

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, George T. Gerby, a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Eastville, County of Northampton, State of
Virginia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Henry Custer
enlisted October, 1863, at Leahy, Gloucester Co. Va
by Capt. John A. Nelson in the (10th) Yankee
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Eastville Va
February 26 1864.

George T. Gerby

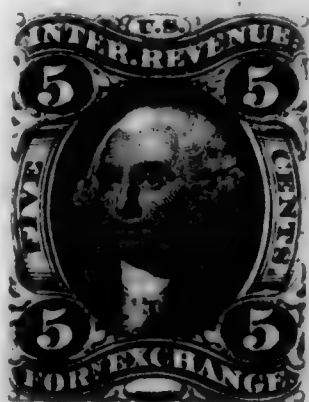
B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, George T. Yerby, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

George T. Yerby

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Eastman 20
this fourth day of March 1864



P. E. D. Miller
Capt Comd at Eastman
1st Iowa Cavalry

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Henry Custer
 enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
 by me received, I hereby covenant and
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Henry Custer to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at Baltimore, Md.

February 26th, 1864.

George T. Yates

J. J. H. H. 105

4.30.1867

George J. Yerby

Northampton

Henry Curtis

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B. #

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

Three Hundred Dollars.

President Bd of Claims

* Note - The name of Henry Curtis does not appear on the rolls of Co. D, 10th U.S.C. I., but is borne on the rolls of Co. D, same Regiment.

Dec. 1 G. M. B. 3. 1804.

RAA 1515

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, George T. Gooby, of Eastville, Northampton
County, MA do solemnly swear that Henry Custer
who has been enlisted in the 10th Maine Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. B; is my slave for Life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ day of 186;) and that
I became possessed of him by Purchase from a slave boy, in the month
of January, eighteen hundred and forty five. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

February 26 1864.

George T. Gooby
G-T

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~ *Virginia*

Essex, Northampton County, to wit:

On this *the third* day of *March* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *George Y. Yerby*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *John H. Kellam* and

Thomas J. Mason & P. S. Bowdoin ^{are}, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Northampton County *Nor:* *are*, well acquainted with the said *George*

J. ~~Yerby~~ Yerby, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *George Y. Yerby*

is the owner of the slave *Henry Carter*, as a fact of public noto-

riety: that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

George Y. Yerby
John H. Kellam
Thomas J. Mason
P. S. Bowdoin
Justice of the Peace.



Suther Nottingham

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~ *Virginia*

Northampton

County, to wit:

I, *La Fayette Harmanson*, Clerk of the ^{County} ~~Circuit~~ Court for

Northampton County, do hereby certify that *Luther Nottingham*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand ^{and the seal of said Court} ~~and the seal of said Court~~ this *fourth* day of

March, A. D. 1864.

L. Harmanson, CLERK.



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Henry Custis has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, George T Yerby, of Northampton county, State of Virginia, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Henry Custis from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 28th day of October 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the tenth Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this sixteenth day of June, 1864.

Geo. T. Yerby



WITNESS:

P. S. Borsdoin

Thos. L. Kendall

Michael Casey

Northampton COUNTY,

State of Virginia, June 17th, 1864.

Before me appeared this day George T Yerby, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Jno. S. Parker J. P.

Virginia:

In the Clerk's Office of Northampton County Court on the 18th day of June 1864, This deed was this day received by me, and, together with the certificate of the acknowledgement of George T. Yerby, party thereto, annexed, admitted to record.

L. Fayette Harmanson, Clerk.

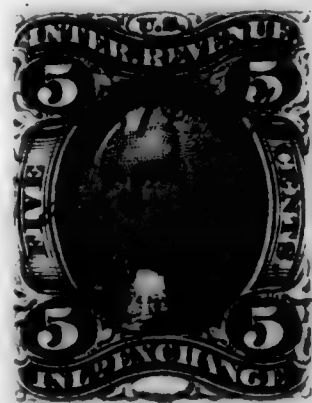
State of Virginia,

County of Northampton, ss. }

I, L. Fayette Harmanson, Clerk of the County Court in and for said county, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify, that the within and foregoing are true copies from the Record of Deeds in the Clerk's Office of the said Court.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set my hand, and annex the seal of the said Court this 18th day of June 1864.

L. Harmanson, Clerk.



4

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

George T. Corby

Dollars *300* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid , 186 .

To George J. Yerby Dr.

July 2nd

of the enlistment of Henry Custis
in the 10th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops

300	00
-----	----

3	300	00
--------------	-----	----

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 186____, of Capt. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Vol.
_____ dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

George T. Unby

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

4
No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

_____, 186 .
George J. Peck
Dollars *300* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀
Paid _____, 186 .

The United States,

To George J. Gerby Dr.

1864
July 2nd

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration
of the enlistment of Henry Custis
in the 10th Regt U.S. Colored Troops

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300. 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Henry Custis is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 10th Regt U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Strickland Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of

Capt. G. P. Benedict, A.A.G.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

George J. Gerby

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

July 2nd, 1864.

#300-

We hereby certify, that George J. Yerby, of Northampton county, State of Virginia, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Henry Custis, a slave enlisted at Craney Island, on the 30th day of October, 1863, by Col. John A. Nelson, in the service of the United States, in the Tenth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. B, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

J. S. Fuller, President of the Board.

Thos. Ammon, Member of the Board.

L. C. Stranghn, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Henry Leitch

"L" 10 N. f. l. Is.

His of His. Command

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 14, 1877

Mr. Hellerbrook

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Henry Gustus

1st

Co. D.

10

Reg't

U. S. C. I.

date of promotion to Sgt.

to

Sgt.

Supposed to be in April 1864

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan 25, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry Gustus

Co. D.

10

Reg't

U. S. C. I.

Appointed Sergt. by Regt. Order No. 11 H. Q. 10
U. S. C. I. April 28, 1864 to rank from March 1,
1864.

G. B.

295
Eustus Henry

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-604818	26
2	5-604900	27
3	5-604992	28
4	5-605075	29
5	5-605155	30
6	5-605234	31
7	5-605307	32
8	5-605393	33
9	5-605478	34
10	5-605565	35
11	5-605650	36
12	5-605735	37
13	5-605813	38
14	5-605879	39
15	5-605945	40
16	5-606020	41
17	5-606074	42
18	9070090	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1739703 P.O. no. 11
m. 925512

Mr. Schreder
C. 17

1739703

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Custis
 _____, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *15* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Blk*

Where born *Eastville Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 4*, 186 *3*.

Where *Oranney Isle*

By whom *Lt J E Moir*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered See*
17-163 by Lt-M L
Horton

C. S. Rozzell

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Custer
Pvt. G

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(356)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Custer

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Filed with Henry Custer

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Custer
 Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Custer
Pvt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

By. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Custis
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Custis

Port, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Custis
Pvt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Laustis

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

E. H. Meunier

(358)

Copyist.

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Ernst's
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr for C & G,*
Equipage \$1.10.

Book mark:

M. Oliver

C | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Custis
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr. for 64 G. equip-*
age \$11.10.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gustis
Plt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deb't to U. S. for*
C. & G. equipage \$1.10 for
Order \$1.06.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Curtis

Pos., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1, ⁰⁶/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Custer

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Curtis**1st*

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Custer

Im, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Custis
Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Custis

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 ¹⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Remarks: Joined at original
organization

Book mark:

Raudolph

(361)

Copyist.

296
Eustus Thomas

Co a, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-97318	26
2	5-5-97395	27
3	5-5-97480	28
4	5-5-97584	29
5	5-5-97686	30
6	5-5-97785	31
7	5-5-97883	32
8	5-5-97984	33
9	5-5-98081	34
10	5-5-98171	35
11	5-5-98264	36
12	5-5-98353	37
13	5-5-98444	38
14	5-5-98531	39
15	5-5-98665	40
16	5-5-98845	41
17	9069551	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E.B.V. 10 P 469.*

See also

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Curtis

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Middletown Vt

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863

Where Crany Island

By whom W. Nelson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged for disability
Jan. 26, 1864

J. W. Arce

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Custer

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crane Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct - 30, 1863.

Where Drummondtown

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell

(856)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Custis

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Custus
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Custer
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr To Spring Rice 30 c*
Ball screw 13 c *Wiper*
20 c *Screw driver 23 c*
Tompson 2 c

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzall
 Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Custis
Prink, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Custis

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Custus
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct-, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Amount of stoppage
charged upon and
bro't forward from
muster Roll of April
30th 1864. and not here-
before settled 88c.
Share.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Custer

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 88 for Charged on roll of Apr 30/64 + 67^{cts} for C + B Eq charged on this muster.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

I. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Custus
for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Custus

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hosp*

City Point Va March 11/65

Book mark:

D. J. Gruppish

(358)

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Custus

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. J. Griggish

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Curtus

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Griffiths

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Custus

ser, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ for *C & G Eq lost in*
the month of Oct, 1865

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Giffish

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Custus

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 90 for C. & G. Egn

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. Giffish

(358)

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Custer
 Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability
 at Galveston Tex. Jan 26/66
 By order Maj Gen Wright.
 accounts transferred to
 final statements.

Book mark: Discharged January 26/66
 E.B.V 10 P. 469

(358)

Reimer
 cashier Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Custus
Prior, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan'y 26*
1866, at Galveston Tex. by order
May: Gen Wright for disabil-
-ity

Book mark: *V. 167, P. 31, 73-453, 427*

(361)

Waulington

Copyist.

Custis, Thomas

P, Co. *A*, *10* *Reg't* **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>1</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, February 10th, 1866.

Sir:

The Certificate of Disability for Discharge, in the case of Thomas Castus, a private of Co. (A.) 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops, is without date of discharge, ~~or signature of the discharging officer.~~ If the soldier has been discharged, please fill up the blank below, sign and return the whole sheet.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(54)

To

The Commanding Officer

Tenth Regiment U.S. Colored Troops

Fort H. G. 25th A.C.

Texas.

Ja

Discharged this 26 day of January, 1866,
at Fort H. G. 25th A.C.

Wm. W. Baker

Commanding the 10th A.C. Troops

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 19th 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Custer
a Private - Co. E
10th Reg't of Inf.

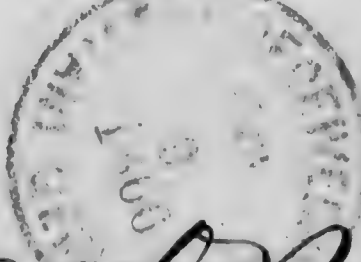
Head Quarters Dept. of Texas
Medical Director's Office
Galveston 24 Jan'y 24th 1866.

Approved.

Wm. F. Hallum

Brig. Genl. & Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director.

Received (A. G. Office.)



Cut on R of Cas.

At. Qu. Depart. of Texas
Galveston Jan'y 25. 1866

He is discharged -

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Wright
C. H. Whittetsey

Brig. Genl. a. a. g.
War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C. Sept. 8. 1873.

The Muster Roll of Co. D 10th U.S.C. for Jan'y and Feb'y. 1866, reports the fact but not the date of discharge of Pte. Thomas Custer.

The Co. Muster Out Roll and Surgeon's certificate of disability for discharge indicate that he was discharged Jan'y 26. 1866, which date is held to be correct and the Muster Roll cited will be amended and completed accordingly.

Thomas M. Smeant
S. B. 10 Assist. Adj. General
Noted 4th Dec. 1866 and
S. M. 7 Sept. 23rd 1873

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



" Thomas Custer Private, of Captain J. B. Postwick's
Company, (A) of the 12th Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by Col. John A. Nelson of
the 12th Regiment of Artillery at Camp Island Virginia
on the thirtieth day of October, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Drummond in the State of Virginia, is thirty seven
years of age, five feet ten inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last seven
months said soldier has been unfit for duty.
On account of blindness as is not able to perform
any duty whatever.

STATION: Galveston Texas
DATE: January 12, 1865.

George Van de Gucht
Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Custer Private
of Captain J. B. Postwick's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of the left eye being dull of vision at enlistment
the right eye commenced to fail about twenty months
since. Cataracts of left eye & opacity of vitreous
membrane of right eye, his vision is too dull
to perform any duty as a soldier.
Entire Disability Thomas Custer
Asst. Surgeon in charge.

DISCHARGED, this day of, 1865, at

O. W. Fennell Capt
10th Feb.
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

²⁹⁷
Custus. Wilham

Co a., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96280	26
2	5-608764	27
3	5-5-97587	28
4	5-5-97689	29
5	5-5-97788	30
6	5-5-97886	31
7	5-5-97987	32
8	5-5-98084	33
9	5-5-98174	34
10	5-5-98267	35
11	5-5-98356	36
12	5-5-98447	37
13	5-5-98534	38
14	5-5-98619	39
15	5-5-98707	40
16	5-5-98792	41
17	9069626	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Custer
 , Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Northampton Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Castille Va.*

By whom *Capt. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. W. Anna

Copyist.

6 | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Leustus

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va *March 12*, 1864.

Where born *Northampton Co. Va*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Febr 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Castroville Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

J. E. Chapin

Copist.

b | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Custus
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Crustus**Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Crutcher
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Har-
rack 49¢

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Custis

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage one Har-
erack 49 cts.

Filed with William Custis

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Gustus
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - + Oct -*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
CO Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Gustus**Priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

William Custer

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Giffith

(358)

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

William Custus

per, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Corps Hosp*
March 18/65
Due U.S. for 60g Eq 44¢

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Custer

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 44 100 for P. P. & G. Eq lost

during the months of March & April

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Custer

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *44* for *Co. & G. Eq. lost*
+ 65^{cts} Co. & G. Eq. lost in Aug 1865

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. J. Guiffre

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Custer
ser, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 65 for C + G, Eq lost
43 for Ord & Ord Stone & \$1.60 for C + G
Eq lost in the month of Oct 1865

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Guipich

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Custer

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 25 100 for C & G Co/r 43^d

for Ord + Ord Stores

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Custis

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Presnt*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

C 10 U.S.C.T.

William Gustus
Pir, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waudington

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Gustus
Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *25*^{*14*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined service in Co*
I 10th M.C.D. transferred to Co
March 17th 1864. pursuant to S.O.
No. 73 H.Q. Dep't Va & N. Carolina
March 14th 1864.

Book mark: *473.775*

(361)

Waudinglin

Copyist.

298
Butler, Louis

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-604816	26
2	5-604898	27
3	5-604989	28
4	5-605773	29
5	5-605-153	30
6	5-605-232	31
7	5-605-308	32
8	5-605-394	33
9	5-605-477	34
10	5-605-566	35
11	5-605-652	36
12	5-605-781	37
13	5-596965	38
14	5-606122	39
15	9070089	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Cutler

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamer

(356)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Cutler

Port, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Cutler

Prt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Tuttle
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Tutler

Ort

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Fell out on
March June 22 &
Has not reported

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Cutler

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Fell out on march on account of sickness.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Cutler

Port, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent in Hosp. since Aug. 26.

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Loutler

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Butler

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Sent to Hosp.
Feb. 15 - Cr on
clothing acct; 12.00

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Cutler

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hosp Feb.
13 th, '65.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

Co | 10 | U.S.C.T.
Louis Butler
Butt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*
Feb. 16 th 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter
 Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Cutter

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out in ac-
cordance with G.O. No.
77. A.G.O. Apr. 28th 1865-
at Ft. Monroe June
4th / 65.

Book mark:

E. H. Hewitt

(358)

Copyist.

C | 10 U.S.C.T.

Louis Cutler
 Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. June 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 4, 1865.

Last paid to Feb'y 29, 1864

Clothing account;

Never settled
 Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54 18 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
 order of War Dept.
 dated May 3^d 1865
 Patient in U. S. Gen-
 eral Hospital, Fort
 Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
 (349) Capt.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Cutler

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Disch'd in troop stamp-
in Va June 4/65 in accord-
ance with G.O. 77 A.G.O. Apr
28/65

Book mark: M.O. on file

Randolph

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Cutter

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born Northampton Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Craney Isle

By whom Lt P F Duggan term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec 17 - 1863 by Lt-M-L Horton & Mustered out by order Sec of War June 4 - 1865.

C S Rozzell

299

Dalby, Henry

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597320	26
2	5597397	27
3	5597482	28
4	5597590	29
5	5597692	30
6	5597791	31
7	5597889	32
8	5597991	33
9	5598086	34
10	5598176	35
11	5598269	36
12	5598358	37
13	5598449	38
14	5598536	39
15	5598621	40
16	5598709	41
17	5598794	42
18	9069553	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dolby
 , Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Magabury Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*

Where *Craney Island*

By whom *Col Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. M. Arner

2

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dalby

Priv, Co. A, 10, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crane Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Magdabay

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(356)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dolby
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *5 Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dalby

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dolby
 Priest, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr To Springfield 30¢
 Ball screw 13¢ Wiper
 20 Screw driver 23¢
 Tompin 2¢

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
 Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dalby
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzelle
JO Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dalby
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dolby
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept- & Oct-*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Amount of stoppage*
charged upon and brot
forward from Muster Roll
of April 30-1864 and not
heretofore settled 88¢. Or-
dinance stoppage \$1.06-
Stoppage for clothing & C
& G. Equipage \$3.27. Slave

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Dolby

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Charged on roll for*
Apr 30/64 + \$ 4.33 for C & S & E & O & A
Charged on rolls for Oct 31/64

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

P. J. Guffin

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dolby
 pri, Co A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

I. J. Giffish

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dolby

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due M & for Ord. \$ 3.21
for boy & \$ 4.14

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dolby
 pri, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 21 100 for Ord. & Ord. Stores &
 \$ 1.14 for C. & G. Eq. lost during the
 months of March & April

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dolby

pru' Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 ²¹/₁₀₀ for Ord Stores &
\$ 1.14 C. & G. Eq. lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Post Hosp'l
Corpus Christi Texas, Aug.
20, 1865

Book mark:

J. J. Griffiths

(358)

Copyist.

20

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dolby
priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *B & G Eq lost in*
the month of Oct. 1865

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. Guipich

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dolby
for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* *62* *C + G, E* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Guiffre

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dolby
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dollby
Priv, Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Waud in stone

Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dollby
Priv., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6* ^{*27*}..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Original*
Organization

Book mark: *V. 36. P. 231. 169*
(over)

Waddington

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5598794

* 1391 *

VI 123. P 361. 71
VI 114. P 335. 70

300
James Sandy

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5603459	26
2	5603532	27
3	5603604	28
4	5603650	29
5	5603739	30
6	5603821	31
7	5603905	32
8	5603988	33
9	5604079	34
10	5604180	35
11	5604277	36
12	5604364	37
13	5604444	38
14	5604521	39
15	5604598	40
16	5604674	41
17	9069970	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Connected by J.H.V. Oct 30, 1902.

Book Mark:

See also

Q. 2203480 PONTM

H. Sturges

Q.

10

U. S. C. T.

Frank James

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born *Portsmouth, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 24*, 186 *3*.

Where *Chambersburg, Va.*

By whom *Wm. A. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*

*He was shot Aug. 24/64.
I was before Apr. 19/61,
and entitled to one hun-
dred dollars bounty,
twenty five of which
has been paid.*

Hastie

60. 10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel James,
Reg't, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Warren Island,*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Warren Island,*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : *100 pages*

(3586)

Hastie

Copyist.

(42)

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel James
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quoted Feb 27*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hustie

Copyist.

11 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hunt
Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hunt
 (858) Copyist.

Q.

10

U.S.C.T.

Timothy Jones
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *stoppage in*

over 20 cts

Book mark:

(858)

Hastee

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dames
 Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Present before
Apr 19/61.
Promoted to Corp. S.O.
137 of Aug 24/64, rank
traded from Aug. 20/64.
Stoppage one week 20 cts.

Book mark:

Hustie

(358)

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Sandy James,
Cpl., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Frederick 1961 and*
entitled to diff. of pay &
allowances between white
and colored soldiers from
date of enlistment to
Jan. 1st, 1864. (\$7.40).

Frederick 1961 and en-
titled to bounty at date
of enlistment same as
white soldiers (\$25.00).
(Over)

Book mark:

Hastie

JAN. 22

5603821

* 1891 *

Entitled to diff of pay
between white & colored
soldiers for months of
Jan. & Feb. \$12.00.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Dames**Corp*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *free*

Book mark:

W. B. K.

20

10

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Hanes**Corp.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. Beck
Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Dunes

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ordinance &*
\$ 01 for C & S Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Beck

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Dames**Corp.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *25* 100 for *loss of Ordnance**& too for C & G Equipage*Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck

40

10

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Daves
Corporal, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ²⁰/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance &*
\$ 100 for C. & G. Equipage lost.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Sandy James

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Dames

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. B. Sawyer

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Sanchez Dames

Capt. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Dames
Capt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L B Sayre
 Copyist.

D 10 U.S.C.T.

Sandy Dames
Corpl.
~~*Sandy*~~, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1864*.

Last paid to *July 22, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *20⁰⁰* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *formal original*
organization as Private
Discharged as Corp. Aug 20-1864
Free April 19-1861 and entitled
to B/V. or Bounty

Corrected by GHV Oct 30, 1902.

Book mark:

(361)

L B Sayre
 Copyist.

301

Davis Alexander
 Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596691	26
2	5596697	27
3	5603844	28
4	5603929	29
5	5604012	30
6	5604166	31
7	5604772	32
8	9069975	33
9		34
10	.	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Davis

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D. C., Sept. 5, 1864.

Where born Md.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington, D. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington, D. C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 15th Cong. Dist. Md.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John Warm-
itages, 15th Cong. Dist. Md. Not
substituted to Company.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

10 | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Davis

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D. C., Sept. 10, 1864.

Where born *Md.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *4 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington, D. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *15th Cong. Dist. Md.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for John W. Armitage, 15th Cong. Dist. Md. Not entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark:

J. E. Clarke

Q.

10

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Davis
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Davis

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copyist.

20 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander J. Davis
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *3504*

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Davis

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post

Fort City Point, Va.

Mar. 22 '63

Book mark:

W Beck

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Davis

Pr, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay dem for Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Her Point of View*
va - March 22, 1865 of Disease

Book mark: *V-162-P-239-73 FS*

(361)

L. B. Sayer

Copyist.

Davis Alex
P., Co. E, 10 Reg't US Army

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <u>/</u>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <u>/</u>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <u>/</u>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RECEIVED

PERSONAL PROPERTY.		INVENTORY.		GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.	
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs Flannel Drawers.....	2		
Forage Caps.....		Pairs Cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats.....	1	Flannel Shirts.....	2		
Uniform Coats.....	1	Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pair Boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pair Shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs Socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Alexander Davis Co. E. 10. U.S. Col. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Post Hospital City Pt Va at City Point
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION:

DATE:

City Point Va

March 22nd 1865

R. Loughran
20th Regt Me
Commanding the Company.
Surgeon in Charge

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Certificate of Death.

Priv. Alexander Davis

Date of Company E.
Co. E. 10. U.S. Col.

WHO DIED AT

Post Hospital City Pt Va.
on the 22nd day of March 1865

Received Medical Director's Office,

Army of the Potomac, 186

Printed & Engraved, Printers & Stationers, Washington, D.C.

Exd.

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Certificate of Death.

I Certify, That *Pr. Alexander Davis* of Captain
Company *E.* of the *10th U.S.C.T. Regiment*
of Vols., _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, born in
_____ State of _____ aged _____ years;
was enlisted by _____ on the _____ day of
_____ 186____, to serve for _____ years; died on the day
of *March 22nd* 1865. in *Post Hospital City, Pr Va*

[Here state fully the Cause of Death.]

By reason of Pneumonia

Deceased _____ last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____ 186____,
and has pay due from that time to date of death, _____ 186____, being
_____ months _____ days, at \$ _____ per month, \$ _____.

The following amount of U. S. Bounty has been paid to him: _____ Dolls.

There is due him _____ Dollars retained U. S. Bounty.

There is due him _____ Dollars retained pay.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Report is true to the best of my knowledge.

Surgeon, R. Longman

Commanding Company, 20th Regt Mo.

Chaplain, Superior in Charge.

Station, City Point Va

Date, March 23rd 1865

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 11th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Davis Co.

E. 10th Reg't of A. I. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the words *"drafted or substitute"*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *"mustered into the service of the U. S."* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Curran & Co. 10/10/65

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Davis, a Private of
 Captain Geo. Torrey Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____
 by Substitute, for the period of 2 Yrs years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 4th day of Sept., 1864, at
Washington Dc., by Capt. Putnam; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death: he having died at Fort Mon.
City Point Va. March 22nd 1865
 The said Alexander Davis has pay from _____ was last paid by Paymaster
date of March 4th 1864, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty Four 66/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 4th day of Sept.,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to F. W. Chase, **SUTLER**, \$ 12.00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at the Camp of the 10th U. S. C. I., this 24th day
 of March, 1865.

Geo. Torrey
Capt.

Commanding Company.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.
Alfred Davis
of Company *E*
10 Regiment of *U.S.C.V.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Alfred Davis*

Rank: *U.S.C.* Company: *E.* Regiment: *10th*

Arm: *U.S.C.* State: *Death*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*Record furnished by U.S.
Christ Comm B98*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Unofficial

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

J.S.

Clerk.

(170)

*Burned City Point Va.
on line of R.R.*

302

Davis Henry

Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597047	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N 1 10 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis
 Fin, Co. A 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When August 24th, 1864

Where Vicksburg Miss

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *He was a recruit sent
 here from the Recruit office at
 Vicksburg. He was named in the Descrip-
 tive Roll forwarded with him, he
 had not been here more than two
 days before he deserted.*

Book mark:

It was not taken upon Rolls.

W. L. Hurst

303
Davis James M.

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596467	26
2	5596503	27
3	5596540	28
4	5596544	29
5	5596919	30
6	43151136	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Al. 201.3-9/11/23 SL.

N. Street 9x

D | *10* *1865*
James M Davis

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S. Col'd*
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated
Canandaigua N.Y. Feb. 25, 1865.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *35* years; occupation *Hostler*

When enlisted *Feb. 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Canandaigua N.Y.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Canandaigua*

Bounty paid \$ *Hot Paid* _____; due \$ _____

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ *74* ~~100~~

Date of first muster _____, 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Credited to Benton*

Yates Co N.Y.

Book mark: _____

Ruthish

21 10 U.S.C.T.

James M. Davis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N. Y., May 1, 1865.

Where born Md

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Porter

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Benton N. Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Elmira N. Y.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300 100

Where credited Benton 25 Longt St

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Davis

Appears with rank of *Prf* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira St. N. May 1., 1865.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Hotelier*

When enlisted *Feb 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Benton St. N.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Canandaigua St. N.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Benton 25 Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Absent from pay.*

(over)

Book mark:

NOV 18 1967

JAN. 21

5596503

1891*

*Entire entry cancelled in
line drawn through it -
except where credited*

29 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Davis

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira Ct. N.Y. May 27, 1865.

Where born *Md*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Writer*

When enlisted *Feb 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Benton Ct. N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Elmira Ct. N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Benton 25 Long Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Resent from 'day*

(over)

Book mark:

BARAT 1899

JAN. 21

5596467

1891

- Inter entry cancelled
by the same thing it
will be cancelled.

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Davis

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N. Y., *May 27*, 1865.

Where born *Ida*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Benton Ct. Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Canandaigua Ct. Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Benton 25 Single Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

D | 10 U.S.C.T.

James M. Davis
 Priv, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to by due from enrollment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 869 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3262 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ^{not} paid 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out by special
 directions from Sec'y of War
 dated April 30, 1865.

This man never joined
 his Regiment.

X As it appears on roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
 (349) Copyright.

Davis, James M.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RECEIVED

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James M Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 33 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden N.J. the 25 day of May 1865

Witness: [Signature] James M Davis

10th Co 3rd Col

Volunteered at Camden N.J.

By [Signature] 25th May 1865

Discharged _____ 1865

enlistment last served in Company () _____

Regiment _____

[Signature]

[Signature]

83rd Infantry

32152

488

1921

8501

Received Post Hd. Qrs. 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

May 1865
Filed in the
P.O.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



Benton

I, James M Davis born in _____
in the State of Maryland aged 35 years,
and by occupation a Householder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James M Davis do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers who may appear; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, James M Davis
this 25 day of February 1865
BEFORE Capt J B Porter
Capt J B Porter

James M Davis
M.D.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agree
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Blake

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

James M Davis
Capt J B Porter
Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of Old Volunteers, on the 25 day of February 1865, at Benton

James M Davis
Capt J B Porter
Recruiting Officer

304

Davis, John

Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604820	26
2	5604901	27
3	5604991	28
4	5605076	29
5	5605156	30
6	5605235	31
7	5605309	32
8	5605395	33
9	5605480	34
10	5605569	35
11	5605655	36
12	5605737	37
13	5605815	38
14	5605882	39
15	5605948	40
16	5606013	41
17	5606078	42
18	9070097	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 16 1976

51205-580 P.O. m m

H Street Ex

D

10

U.S.C.T.

John Davis

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Bright

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Manassas Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Craney Isl

By whom Lt. F. Duggan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec 17
1863 by Lt. M. L. Horton

C. S. Rozzell

28

10

U.S.C.T.

John Davis
 Pvt. *F*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 27*, 186*3*

Where *Craney Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis
Port, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Jahn Davis
Ort

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Last Ravensack*
through carelessness

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

John Davis
Pvt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis
Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

L. Y. Spamer

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Davis
Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann
 (358) Copyist.

H

10

U.S.C.T.

John Davis
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *lost or destroyed.*

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hamer

(358)

Copyist.

D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Davis

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.R. Owen

10 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Davis
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

K | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Davis
Pres., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & August*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Hunter

D

10

U.S.C.T.

John Davis
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis
Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *v.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Davis
Pr

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

2

1

10

U.S.C.T.

John Davis

En, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 65 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Joined at original org-
anization Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Randolph

305
Davis Peter

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596230	26
2	5603535	27
3	5603608	28
4	5603683	29
5	5603760	30
6	5603842	31
7	5603928	32
8	5604071	33
9	5604101	34
10	5604199	35
11	5604297	36
12	5604384	37
13	5604464	38
14	5604541	39
15	5604617	40
16	5604692	41
17	9069973	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Quinn
 , Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Accomac Co. Va.*

Occupation *Surgeon*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Accomac Co. Va.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Powell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hastie

(11)

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis,
Priv. 1st, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29,* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hustie.

MAR 16 1864

21 10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Fortress Monroe Va Feb 12, 1864

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Onancock*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(340)

Copyist.

(1)

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

1st, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crestee

Q.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Jones
Q. T., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis

ser, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hustie

(C.D.)

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis,
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Detailed as teamster
S.O. of July 29, H. D. Ins.
P. H. Defence City Point Va.
Entitled to diff. of pay
between white and colored
soldiers for months of
Jan. & Feb. (\$5.00)

Book mark:

Hastie

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Al

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *@ & Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

20

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Davis**Pvt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for*loss of**C & G Equipage*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Beck

Copyist.

20

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Davis**Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for *loss of**C. & Equipage*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Beck

Copyist.

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis

-----, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

L B Singer
Copyist.

Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis
Pv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1866.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L B Sawyer
 Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis
Dr, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Sawyer
 Copyist.

Q | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Davis
Pw, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas, May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1864.

Last paid to July 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 34²³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: joined as a Recruit

Book mark:

L B Singer
(361) Copyist.

306
Davis Seuron

Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600459	26
2	5600540	27
3	5600631	28
4	5600732	29
5	5600832	30
6	5600933	31
7	5601032	32
8	5601129	33
9	5601226	34
10	5601388	35
11	5602019	36
12	9069748	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Davis

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Eastville Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Sgt. J. M. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Apr 11, 1865 in
Gen Hospital at Portsmouth
Va of Rheumatism & Hem-
orrhage.

Bryer

20 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Davis, Seaton
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 10 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Eastville

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D J Brown

RECORDED

20 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Harris, Seaton
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

H. Brown
(358) Copyist.

L | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Davis, Severon

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement for disorderly conduct*

Book mark:

L B

101

10

U.S.C.T.

Davis Aaron

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Brown

10 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Davis, Aaron
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Davis, Serron
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Davis, Sevon

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2 1/2 to Great Coat Straps*
cost 11. cts

Book mark:

Brown

D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sevon Davis
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *14* for *Eq & Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase
 (358) Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Sivron Davis

Priv

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sevon Davis
Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Me* & *Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at Portsmouth,*
Va, Apr. 11, 1865, of Hemorrhage,

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Q | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Surrey Davis
Sgt, Co. *6*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *86*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Christen Rev, *May*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *He is at Fort Monroe*
as a volunteer
at Fairmount
Final statement sent
April 30, 1866

Book mark: _____

S. S. C. Grant
Copyist.

Davis Sevrou
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't USC Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 3rd 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 20

OF

Private James Davis

Co. C, Reg't of 10th U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Curran W. H. H. H.

I certify, on honor, that Simon Davis, a Private of
 Captain C. M. Sturdivant's Company (C) of the 17th Regiment of N. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Eastville, State
 of Virginia, aged 4 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of Oct., 1863, at Craney Island Va.
 by Col. J. A. Nelson, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 27th day of Nov., 1863, at
Craney Island Va., by Quar. Master; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death - He died in Gen. Hospital
at Portsmouth Va. April 11th 1864

The said Private Simon Davis was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Birney, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 28 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30 day of June,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point Lookout Md, this 30 day
 of April, 1864.

C. M. Sturdivant
Captain

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY of the effects of *Samuel Davis*
 Company *D*, *10th* Regiment *U.S.C. Troops* of
 who died in *Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.*,
April 11th 1865.

Caps	Stockings.....
Dress Coats.....	Blankets
Overcoats.....	Knapsacks.....
Blouses.....	Canteens.....
Jackets	Haversacks.....
Trowsers.....	Muskets.....
Shirts.....	Bayonets.....
Drawers	Cartridge Box
Boots, prs.....	Belt.....
Shoes, prs.....	Money.....

INVENTORY
 of the effects of *Private*
Samuel Davis
 late of Co. *B*, *10th* Regiment
U.S.C. Troops who died at
Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Ports-
mouth, Va., April 11th 1865.

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

PORTSMOUTH, VA,

April 13th 1865.

Commanding Officer

Company

10th Regiment.

U. S. C. Troops

I have to inform you that

Samuel Davis

of your Company,

died in this Hospital on

April 11th 1865-

of Rheumatism & Hemorrhage

I enclose his ~~Descriptive List~~, with pay and clothing account, and inventory of his effects. ~~his Descriptive list has never been received at this Hospital~~

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

J. S. Russell
1st Lt & 2nd Military Asst

307
Davis, Tony

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596550	26
2	5609821	27
3	5609892	28
4	5609982	29
5	5610069	30
6	5610158	31
7	5610243	32
8	5610353	33
9	5596983	34
10	5610520	35
11	9070484	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-600 547- B090
 J. 621672. 2nd Aug.

H. Smith &

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Poney Davis.

Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 20, 1864

Where Wash D.C.

By whom; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from
12th Sub Dist D.C.,
mustered out of
service Sept 23.
1865.

Dickerson.

(383g)

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Appears with rank of *Pop* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Washington D.C., Sept 23*, 1864.

Where born *Wilmington N.C.*

Age *44* years; occupation *Salver*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *12 Sub Dist D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Drafted Man, Accepted*

Book mark:

B W Hillman

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Foney Davis
 Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Date: Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where Drafted

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 20, 1864

Where Washington, D.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay com'd Sept 20/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

W. A. Long
 (3586) Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Joney Davis
 Pvt

Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay commenced
 Sept 20, 1864

Book mark:

W. J. B. Loe

(358)

Copyist

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Tomey Danner,
 Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan 1, 1861.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. D.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Toney Davis
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March + April, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. L.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Toney Davis
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. L.

L

10

U.S.C.T.

Tommy Davis
Plt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed in*
Company book

Book mark:

W. H. H.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Lonny Davis

Pvt.

Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Discharged on expiration
of term of service Sept 23/65*

Book mark:

if airley

D | 10

U.S.C.T.

Soney Davis

Priv, Co *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi, Tex., Sep. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sep. 23, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *320*¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage \$6.00 for mustered out accountments retained in accordance with G.O. No 24 War Dept. June 10" '65.*

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(349)

Copyist.

L

10

U.S.C.T.

Long Jarvis

Plt., Co. *K.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on expiration
term of service Sept 23 1865
at Galveston, Tex*

Book mark: *No. 1 on file*

(361)

Finley

Copyist.

308

Lawsey Henry

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596573	26
2	5509814	27
3	5609876	28
4	5609966	29
5	5610053	30
6	5610140	31
7	5610226	32
8	5610339	33
9	5596973	34
10	5610507	35
11	9070487	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0972201 - PO off
 01214575. P.O. mom
 PO Murray 519 775 2/10/10
 B

H. Stuntz

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dawsey.

....., Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Copper.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Dist of Columbia.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept- 23, 1864

Where Wash D C.

By whom; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from
121st Sub Dist- D. C.
Mustered out of
service Sept 23 -
1865.

Dickerson,

C | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dawsey

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Sept 23 1864.

Where born *Dist of Col D.C.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Sailor*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 23* 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5 ft 3 1/2 in*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited *Sub Dist D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted Man, Accepted*

Book mark:

C. M. Wilson

L) | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Darrow
 Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dates, Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where Drafted

Period years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Washington, DC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: Pay com'd Sept
23 / 64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

W. F. [Signature]

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dawsey
Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay commenced,
Sept 23, 1864 Pro-
moted to Corp-
from Privt. Nov 14
R.O. 11. from Corp.
Dec 14, 1864

Book mark:

W. S. Dawsey

(358)

Copyist

2)

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dawsley

Pgt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Dawsley

(258)

Copyist

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dawson
 Sgt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Alexan-
 dria, Va. as Guard
 for Rebel Prisoners*

Book mark:

W. S. L.

L)

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dawsey

Sgt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Log

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Darsley
29th, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug¹, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Loe

NARA 1754
G | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dawsey
Sergt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on expiration
of term of service Sept 23'
1865.

Book mark: 1453 P.M. Mch 15 66

(258)

Fairley

Copyist

D | *10* U.S.C.T.

Henry Sawsey
Sgt, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi Tex, Sep. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 23, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *3*^{*72*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage \$600*
for musket & accou-
rements retained
in accordance with
GO. No 24 War Dept.
June 10, 1865.

Book mark: _____

M. Jackson

(349)

Copied.

G

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawsey

Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas May 17, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp Nov 1 1864
to Sergt Dec 14 1864 Discharged on
expiration term of service Sept 23
1865 Corpus Christi Tex

Book mark: No 0 on file

Fairley

(361)

Copyist.

D | 10 | U. S. C. J.

Dawsey, Henry
K 10 Reg't U. S. C. J.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts ..	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips. <u>1</u>	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office

PC

Claim No.

CX 519.776

Henry Darsey

(Name.)

Co. K

10

Reg't

U.S. Cd. Inf.

To

Arch.

Div.

Feb. 16,

1916

For

report. date notified

of draft.

Drafted & Mustered in
Sept. 23, 1864 Washington
D.C.

1 Sub. Dist. D.C.

Johnson

RNB

V. R.R. Sec.

Records show
Henry Darsey drafted
Sept. 20, 1864 from the
1st Sub-dist. of the D.C.

Statement furnished

Feb. 16,

1916

RNB

notified (date
not shown) to report on
or before Sept 23, 1864
for exam.

305

Harleywar

309
Dean, George

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5603461	26
2	5603533	27
3	5603606	28
4	5603681	29
5	5603758	30
6	5603843	31
7	5603929	32
8	5604009	33
9	5604098	34
10	5604198	35
11	5604296	36
12	5604382	37
13	5604461	38
14	5604539	39
15	5604615	40
16	5604691	41
17	9069971	42
18	497-05-1877	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 497-05-1877

See also

BARA 1761

Rep 386 676

H. P. Street
Jes

Q | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Dean
 , Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *West Branch, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 25*, 186*7*.

Where *Graney, Va.*

By whom *Col. J. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Accidentally shot himself through the hand in the army they fought N.C. 4. At this time they N.C. nothing has been heard of for a year and one half.*

Justice

Q. 1

10

U.S.C.T.

George Deane
4th, Co. *1st*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Crane Island*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Crane Island*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : *497-CJ-1877*

(11)

10

U.S.C.T.

(George) *George*
Wick, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Whited Feb. 27*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hartie
 (858) Copyright.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

(George Dean,
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 5th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Justice

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Dean
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in hand*
and sent to Gen. Hosp.
June 28.

Book mark:

(858)

Hastie

Copyist.

(2)

10

U.S.C.T.

George Dean

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Went sick in

Hosp. since June 28, 64.

Book mark:

Hastie

Q.

10

U.S.C.T.

George C. ...
..., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went sick since*
June 28, in U.S. Gen. Hosp.
David's Island, N.Y.
entitled to dis. of pay
between white & Colored
soldiers for months of
Jan. & Feb. 1864

Book mark:

Justice

10

10

U.S.C.T.

George Dean

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

in U.S. Genl. Hosptl,
Hampton, Va. since
June 28 '64

Slave

Book mark:

10

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Dean**Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick in**U.S. Gen. Hor. Hampton,**Va. since May 24 '64*Book mark: *21081008*

al

10

U.S.C.T.

George Dean

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 1864:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in U.S.G.H. Davids
Island N.Y.H. since
June 29 '64

Book mark:

Beck

K

10

U.S.C.T.

George Dean
Cri, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
U.S. G. Hos. since June 28 '64,

Book mark:

10

10

U.S.C.T.

George Dean
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in M.S.G.H. since
June 28 '64

Book mark:

Beck

10 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Dean
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
U.S. Hos, since June 28'64

Book mark:

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Dean
Mr, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick with
flu since June 23-1864

Book mark:

E B Sanger
 Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Dean
 Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S.
G. H. since Jan 28-1864

Book mark:

L B Sayer
 (858) Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Dean
But, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mich G. Sal*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick pri*
W. S. H. Her since June 28 1864

Book mark:

L. B. Singer
 Copyist.

21 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Dean
in Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex, *May 7*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *July 29*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *formed original organization -*
accidentally wounded in the hand June
28-1864 - and sent to De Camp U. S. 4th Cavalry
Island N. Y. H. - no official account has
been received of his whereabouts since
Jan'y - 1865 - Discharged but sent - no discharge
furnished. amount of clothing drawn

Book mark: *S. 9 Vol. 5 R. 2-7 1868*

L. B. Sayer

NA 1779

JAN. 22

5604691

1891

from Enlistment to June 28-1864
B 54-48

D | 10" | U.S.C.T.

George Dean.

, Co. E, 10" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Sq Vol. 5 U.S.C.T. 1868 with
Ld 7. 6. 3. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 8", 1868.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

Deans *George*
 , Co. *E* , *10* Reg't *USC Inf.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.



George Deans

Company *E*

10 Regiment of *U.S. Col. 4*

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

See inside

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Deans
 Rank, , Company E, Regiment, 10
 Arm, , State, U. S. C. Y
 Place of casualty,
 Nature of casualty, Arrived July 13 Dr Camp Hqs
Wounded right arm
 Date of casualty,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
Was Reg At Eng sol rel ass² Book 4 June 1874

W North
July 16, 1885 Clerk.

AS

310

Dean William

Co *K*, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Sub Ooars</i>	28 <i>Mr</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

311

James Isaiah

Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596202	26
2	5603534	27
3	5603607	28
4	5603682	29
5	5603759	30
6	5603841	31
7	5603926	32
8	5604010	33
9	5604100	34
10	5604200	35
11	5604295	36
12	5604383	37
13	5604463	38
14	5604540	39
15	5604616	40
16	5604693	41
17	5696827	42
18	9069972	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E B* $\frac{12}{223}$

See also

PIP 462.268

5.2020317 P.O. in m

12956320 and cl.

V. S. Hunt &

10

U.S.C.T.

Rich. James

, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dusk*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born *Vorfolk Co., Va.*

Occupation *Turner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Chambersburg, Va.*

By whom *H. B. Powell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Went 10/10/64. Lost*

pass from Union M.S. G.H.

Chambersburg, Va.

Hastie

20 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Deans
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Portsmouth, Va., Jan. 15, 1864.*Muster-in to date *Jan. 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 13*, 1864.Where *Craney Isl., Va.*Period *3* years.Remarks :

_____Book mark :

(837)

Hastie

Copyist.

Q.

10

U.S.C.T.

Isiah Dean,
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29,* 186*4.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2)

10

U.S.C.T.

Isiah Deans
47, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

2

10

U.S.C.T.

Leitch W. W.
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went sick in*

Gen. Hosp. since May 29

Book mark:

(358)

Hustis

Copyist.

(D) | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Davis
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went sick in*

Hosp. Since May 24/64.

Book mark:

W.

10

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green,

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
May 24, in M.D. G. Hosp.,
Hampton, Va.
Unfit to duty
for between white & black
soldiers for months of
Jan. & Feb. (B.G. 100)

Book mark:

Hastie

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Dean

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

in U.S. Genl. Hospital,

Hampton, Va. since

May 4 '64

Slave

Book mark:

Weck

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Dean

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in U.S. Gen. Hos. Hampton,
Va. since June 29 '64.

Book mark:

(858)

Beck

Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Dean
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick*
in U.S. G.H. Hampton,
Va. since May 24 '64

Book mark:

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Dean

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in

U.S. G. Hos. since May 4 '64

Book mark:

20

10

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Dean

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S. G. H. Since May 4 '64

Book mark:

Beck

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Dean
 Pri, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
 U.S.G. Hos since May 24'63

Book mark:

Dy | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dean

Mr, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick in 1864*
since May 24-1864

Book mark:

(858)

L B Sawyer

Copied.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Laiah Dean

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & July*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick in MS*
G. H. since May 14-64

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Sarah Dean

Co. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
U.S. Hos since May 24-1864*

Book mark:

L. B. Snyder

D 10 Infy - U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Deans.

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Nov. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

no settlement

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$104 ¹⁸ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of
the War Department - dated October
4, 1865 - Patient in the U. S.
Genl Hospital Ft Monroe Va.

Book mark: V. 50. P. 222. 69. 6B ¹² 223

E. Weston

RECORDED

Q | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Sarah Dean
Inf., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: permit as a Recruit sick
in 10th Co. 1st Hampshire Co. since May 24
1864 & permit not sent no disch-
arge furnished Amount of
Clothing drawn from Enlist-
ment till May 24 - 1864 844.63

Book mark: V. 60. P. 222-69. Discharged Nov
25-1865- E B 12/23

E B Sawyer

312

Deane William

Co *H*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607368	26
2	5607425	27
3	5607499	28
4	5607581	29
5	5607665	30
6	5607749	31
7	5607833	32
8	5607914	33
9	5607995	34
10	5608081	35
11	5608178	36
12	5608323	37
13	5596950	38
14	5608706	39
15	9070299	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB 45 p 31*

See also

Al | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Hearn
 , Co. *H* 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *47* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 1863.

Where *Craneyd Va*

By whom *J. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged the service June 18/65*
True born

J E Ruck

D, | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Deans,
Art. Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th 1863

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 10th 1863

Where Norfolk Co., Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(356)

Copyist.

I. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Sears,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *to Dec. 31st*, 186*3*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harri.

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Sears,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin
(358) Copyist.

A. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Deans,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

A

10

U.S.C.T.

William Deane,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Stans,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Sears,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Sharin

(358)

Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Deans
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Dean

D, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Genl. Hosp. since*
Feb. 15, 64

Book mark:

P. M. M.

21 10 U.S.C.T.

William Deans

PL, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Genl Hosp since

Feb. 16. 65

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Deans
Deans, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 ⁵

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In Hoops since*

Feby 16. 60

Book mark:

(358)

D. Moore
 Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Deans

Ph

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Discharged the service

June 18. 65 per G. O.

No 77 War Dept May 3. 65

Book mark:

Disch'd the service

June 28. 65 G.O. Tol & P. 31

D Moore

(358)

Copyist.

8110

U.S.C.T.

William Deans
Priv, Co H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va June, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 28, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
since last settlement
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 01

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
Balfour Gen'l Hospital
in obedience to order
from War Dept. dated
May 3, 1865. Free Apl
19/61. No account of
(over)

Book mark: 9. P 122, 69

X Roll torn

W. M. Jackson

(349)

Copied.

NARRA 1828

JAN. 21

5596950

1891 *

*County of Descriptive
list*

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Deans

Art, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Admission Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *found original organization.*

Discharged the service for

Phys. Disability June 18. 1865

Order War Dept dated

May 31. 1865.

** appears on roll.*

Book mark: *See letter of Aug.*

RRR1822

JAN. 22

5608706

16891

21/69 to Secord & Andr.

See E B V 8. p. 31.

D 83 v 4 C 7. 71

PV 17 P 20. 71

V 89. P 122. 69

313

Deford, Louis

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5603460	26
2	5603531	27
3	5603605	28
4	5603679	29
5	5603757	30
6	5603840	31
7	5603925	32
8	5604008	33
9	5604099	34
10	5604197	35
11	5604294	36
12	5604381	37
13	5604462	38
14	5604538	39
15	5604614	40
16	5604690	41
17	9069969	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 120092 y P. O. m. m.

J. V. Hunt

10

10

U.S.C.T.

John DeFord

, Co. (E), 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Willcox, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 24*, 186 *3*

Where *Franklin, Va.*

By whom *Chas. Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hustie

(2)

10

U.S.C.T.

Lincoln, Fred
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Company Island*

Period _____ years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Company Island*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(358b) *(Signature)* Copyist.

(C)

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis De Ford,
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29,* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie,

QD

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Bedford
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. H. H.

LD.

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Deford,
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hustice

D. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Ojeforo,
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.,* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Stie,
 Copyist.

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Oxford,
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Enlisted 1st day of*

Jan. 1864. Mustered out
colored soldiers for months
of Jan. & Feb. (312.00)

Book mark:

W. H. Hester

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Deford

Prin, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis DeFord

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

10 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Deford
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *01*/*100* for *C & G Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Deford
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *loss of*
C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Deford

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Loss of*
A & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Louis DeFord
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Dejon
Am, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. B. Snyder

Copyist.

Q | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Deford
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 3 74 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer
 Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Deford
PM, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 4*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. B. Sawyer
 Copyist.

Q 10 U.S.C.T.

Alvin Deyard
Pr, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *42 26* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *turned original*
of authorization

Book mark:

(361)

L. B. Sawyer
 Copyist.

314
Dennis, Frank

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596212	26
2	5600633	27
3	5600734	28
4	5600834	29
5	5600935	30
6	5601034	31
7	5601131	32
8	5601228	33
9	5601322	34
10	5601417	35
11	5601511	36
12	5601602	37
13	5601692	38
14	5601781	39
15	5601870	40
16	5601958	41
17	9069821	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-2639939- Aud. W8
 5 265-5784 Aud W/L

H. L. Smith

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kenton Ma

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 20, 1864.

Where Summerville

By whom L. H. Ball; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged in obedience
to L. O. No 22 Dated 1st June
Sept 7 By Governor Tex
Apr 20, 66

Dennis

D 1 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Dennis

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va, Feb 12, 1864

Where born *Newton Md*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 20*, 1864

Where enlisted *Drummondton Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(340)

Copyist.

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis, Frank
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Issued by enlistment
Feb 20, 1864

Book mark:

D. Brown

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis, Frank

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

SK Brown

20 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Deinert, Frank
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Frank

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

12 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Frank
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Q & G Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Dennis
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase
 (358) Copyist.

D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Dennis

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

G. & G. Equipage 2 cts

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Dennis

Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *86* for *Ordnance*

& Equipage 3 cts.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

2

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis
 Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 80 for ord stores lat.
 and 3 cents for C & G. lat

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5201047

J. G. Reeves

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis
 Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr to U.S. for C. & G.
 Equipage lost 1 Cent.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

2

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis
 This, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Reeves
 Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 14 ⁰⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Book mark:

(361)

J. E. Reeves

Copyist.

315

Dennis Frank

Co. I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596455	26
2	5608832	27
3	5608914	28
4	5609001	29
5	5609087	30
6	5609174	31
7	5609262	32
8	5609349	33
9	5609435	34
10	5609514	35
11	5609589	36
12	5609665	37
13	5609736	38
14	9070401	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1862

Q 1859 214 P.O. m + m
D. 2628608 And. W. O
D. 2647252 And. W. O
S ~~2655794 And. W. O~~

N. Street &

9. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis

....., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark Brown.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Worcester Co, Md,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1864

Where Drumidtown

By whom Lt Duffan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dickerson

21

U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 22 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Virginia Va, Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Worcester Massachusetts

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Pennsylvania Pa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Virginia Va

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "I"

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

J. J. J. Copyist.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis

Pvt, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *10 Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Drumtown Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *not yet**

** Roll torn*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Connected July, 1895 by *ED*

Book mark: _____

Hadfield

20 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: stop for Canterm
lost 41 cts

Book mark:

Hadfield

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *not needed*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{41}{100}$ for *camp &*

garison Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kadfield

Copist.

NARA 1868

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

WAR 1863

D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Dennis
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner
Copyst.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wagner

NA 1871

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/₁₀₀ for *C & G E lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Wagner
Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{2}{100}$ for *C & G. Lost*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Wagner

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* + *Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* / *100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames
 (358) Copyist:

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

H. W. Ames

Copist.

MAR 1875

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis

Sgt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *91*

(358)

A. W. Ames

Copist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Dennis
Pvt, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *6 27*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit

Book mark: *464, 1882*

(361) *A. W. Ames* Copyist.

316

Dennis, Jesse

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596365	26
2	5608833	27
3	5608915	28
4	5609002	29
5	5609086	30
6	5609173	31
7	5609261	32
8	5609328	33
9	5609409	34
10	5609488	35
11	5609564	36
12	5609703	37
13	5609801	38
14	9070400	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21915-975 Aud w. L.

H. H. H. H.

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Dennis

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Worcester Co. Ind.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 24, 1864.

Where Drumtown

By whom St. Duffau; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal
July 20 - 1865.

Promoted to Sergt-
Oct. 10 - 1865. for S.O.
No 5 / Rgtl H. I. Dr.
Died in Post
Hospital Galveston
Texas Apr 2d. 1866
Disease Inflammation
over.

Dickerson

MAY 11 1891

MAY. 11

9070400

1891

of lungs.

21 10

U.S.C.T.

James Pinner

Appears with rank of *Pinner* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In the field, July 26, 1864.

Where born *Frederick Maryland*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Frederick Maryland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *12* 100

Where credited *Chesapeake Bay Va*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James Pinner
Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Dennis
Pt, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *50 Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Wilmington Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Pt of Rocks*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Connected July 1, 1895 by *Sho*

Book mark: _____

WAR 1893

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Dennis
Pvt

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rept & at, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: stop for canteen
lost & Haversack 90
cts

Book mark :

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

P.O. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Dennis
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *90* for *Camp &*

Garrison Equipage
 Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harpies
 Copyist.

1865

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Dennis
Pvt Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner
Copist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

P. H. Jesse Dennis
P. H., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Dennis,
Pvt Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Dennis

Corp, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. July 20th 1865 per P.O. No 31 Reg't Hd. 2nd*

Book mark :

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Dennis
Sgt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ $\frac{4}{100}$ for *C & E lost*Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp Oct.*
10/65 per L.O. No 57 Regt. Hd.
2nd.

Book mark :

(358)

B. Wagner

Copyist.

29 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Dennis
Sgt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ¹⁰⁰ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted from Capt.
 Oct. 10/65 pr. S.O. 51 Reg't
 Hq. Gns.*

Book mark:

J. W. Lewis
 (358) Copyst.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Dennis
Sgt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Ames
 (358) Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Dennis
Sgt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Died in Post Hospital,
Galveston Tex. March 27.
of Inflammation of Lungs*

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358)

Copist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Dennis
Sgt., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined original
organization. Appointed Corp
July 28/65 Promoted to Sgt. Oct. 14/65
Died in Hospital Galveston Texas,
of Inflammation of bowels
Mch. 27, 1866.*

Book mark: *243, 552, V. 29, P. 238.*
68.

(361)

J. M. Davis

Copyist.

NAER 1894

Dennis, Jessie
Bvt. Co. D, 1st Reg't usch.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MAR 1895

Hospital Number 590
Name Jessie Dennis
Age 23. Nativity Maryland
Married or Single Single
Residence Newton Md.
Post-Office address of } Lavinia Dennis
wife or nearest relative } Box 711 Newton Md.
Rank Sgt. Co. D. Regiment 10th Regt.
When admitted March 25, 1866
From what source Galveston

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Typho Pneumonia.

Post Hospital,
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded _____
Date _____
Nature of missile or weapon _____

NARA 1895

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died March 27. 61.

MARR 1897

His death for the C. C. April 17, 1861

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Dennis

89th of Company *I*

100 Regiment of *2nd Corps*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 27th 1861

Custom O. R. Coffey

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jesse Wernis
 Rank: Sgt Company: "I" Regiment: 10th
 Arm: Rifle Troops State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Inflam. Lungs

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. B. Baker
Major

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar 27th 1866

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Galveston Texas

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

W. B. Baker & Soldiers
March 21st 1866

REMARKS.

B. D. Cole

Clerk.

MARR 1899

Jessie Harris

I 10 reg Co Troops

Lieut of 1st Comd

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 4th, 1877

Mr. Bell

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

10 Reg't

W. C. De la Haza

Co. I,

App't Corp July 20 1865, promoted Sgt Oct 16 1865.

cause of death - No. 1 Roll states Inflammation of Bowels & Mar. 27 1866.
Newspaper Roll

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

in, Records Discontinued

April 7th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

10 Reg't

U. S. C. T.

De la Haza

Co. I,

Co. Descriptive book: Appointed Corp. July 20 1865. Promoted to Sgt.

Oct. 10th (also Oct. 16 1865) p. S. O. 51 Regt 14th Gr.

Died in Post Hospital at Galveston Texas April 2 1866. Disease: Inflammation of Lungs. - also March 27 1866.

Co. Morning Rep. book: March 26 '66: sent to Hospital.

March 30 '66: Died in Post Hospital March 27 1866.

Regt. Order book. App'd Corp. p. S. O. 31 Regt. 14th Gr. July 20 '65.

Promoted to Sgt. p. S. O. 51 " " Oct. 10 '65.

W. F.

317

Dennis John

Co *G*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596175	26	
2	5606167	27	
3	5606209	28	
4	5606252	29	
5	5606295	30	
6	5606363	31	
7	5606444	32	
8	5606535	33	
9	5606618	34	
10	5606707	35	
11	5606792	36	
12	5606873	37	
13	5606959	38	
14	5607083	39	
15	5607115	40	
16	5607191	41	
17	5607270	42	
18	9070207	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

0.1360562 P. S. M. M.
P 2763854 A. W. W.
S-280712, A. W. W. (CLO)

S. V. S. S. S. S.

10 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Dennis
 , Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Northampton Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 20, 1863

Where Craney I Va.

By whom Cap. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. B. Owen

MAR 19 1864

Q. | *J* **U.S.C.T.**

John Dennis,
Priv., Co *G*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Potomack Va. Camp, *15*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 15*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 20*, 186

Where *Exanney Island*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(837)

Hastie,

Copyist.

N | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

* *John Morris*
....., Co. *f*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *to Dec 31*, 186 ..

Where *Company to Camp to*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *to Mustered*, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not yet mustered*

* *Name can be crossed by
a line drawn through it*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

20

10

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis
 Pvt

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James H. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mee
 Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis
Priv

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meely

(358)

Copyist.

2

10

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis
Pat

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis
Pot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
Copyist.

20

10

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis

Pl

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 ✓

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark :

(358)

Wiley

Copyist.

2 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dennis
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁸²/₁₀₀ for 66 H.E.

Due Gov't, \$ /₁₀₀ for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York Copyist

John Dennis
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Dennis
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*
March & April, 186 *d.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York
Copyist.

John Dennis
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁸⁶/₁₀₀ for Ordinance &c

" \$ 4.90 " to be. H. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. York Copyist.

2

10

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁸⁶/₁₀₀ for Ordinances

" \$ 8.60 " to 6th E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis

Pr., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 86 100 for Ord. 1000. 1000.

Lost or destroyed \$ 86 100 + 4. C.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reg. 1000

N

10

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis

Priv.

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Clarke

10

10

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis

Jan, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

N

10

U.S.C.T.

John D. Davis

Pvt., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Halveston, Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....²⁰₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Found as Recruit*

Book mark: *7.190 N. 286, 74*

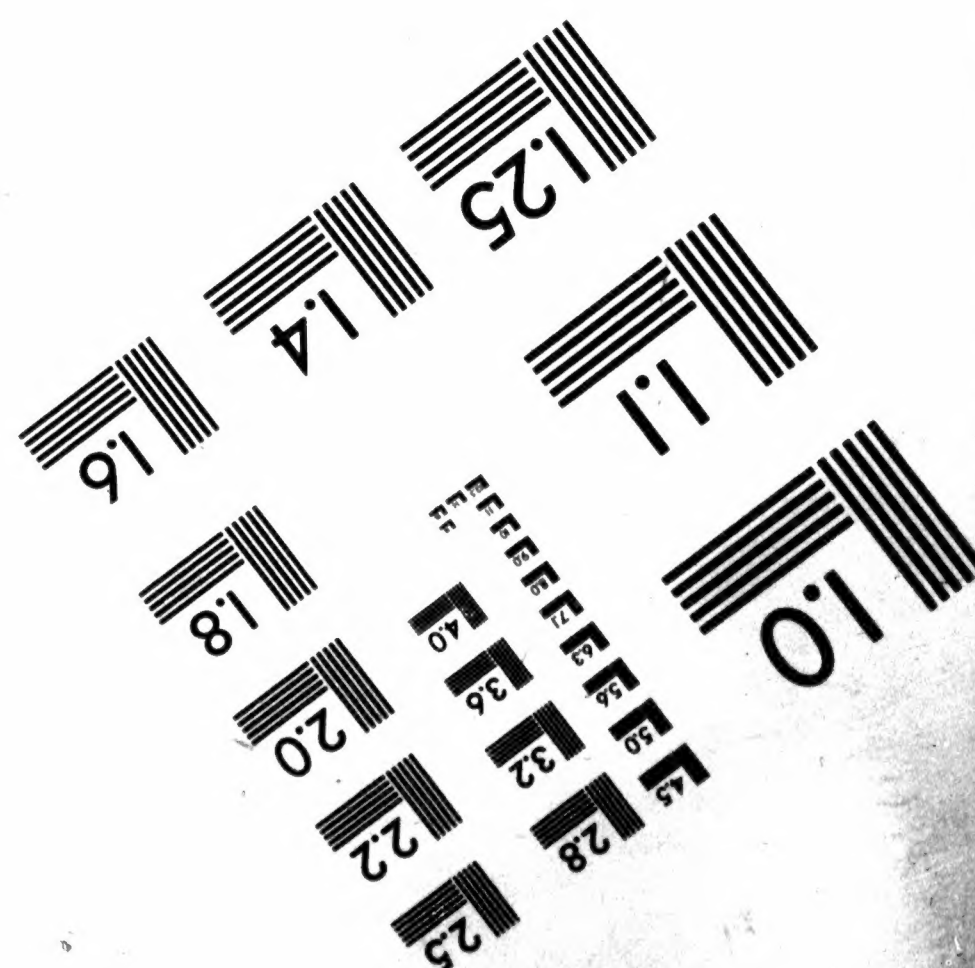
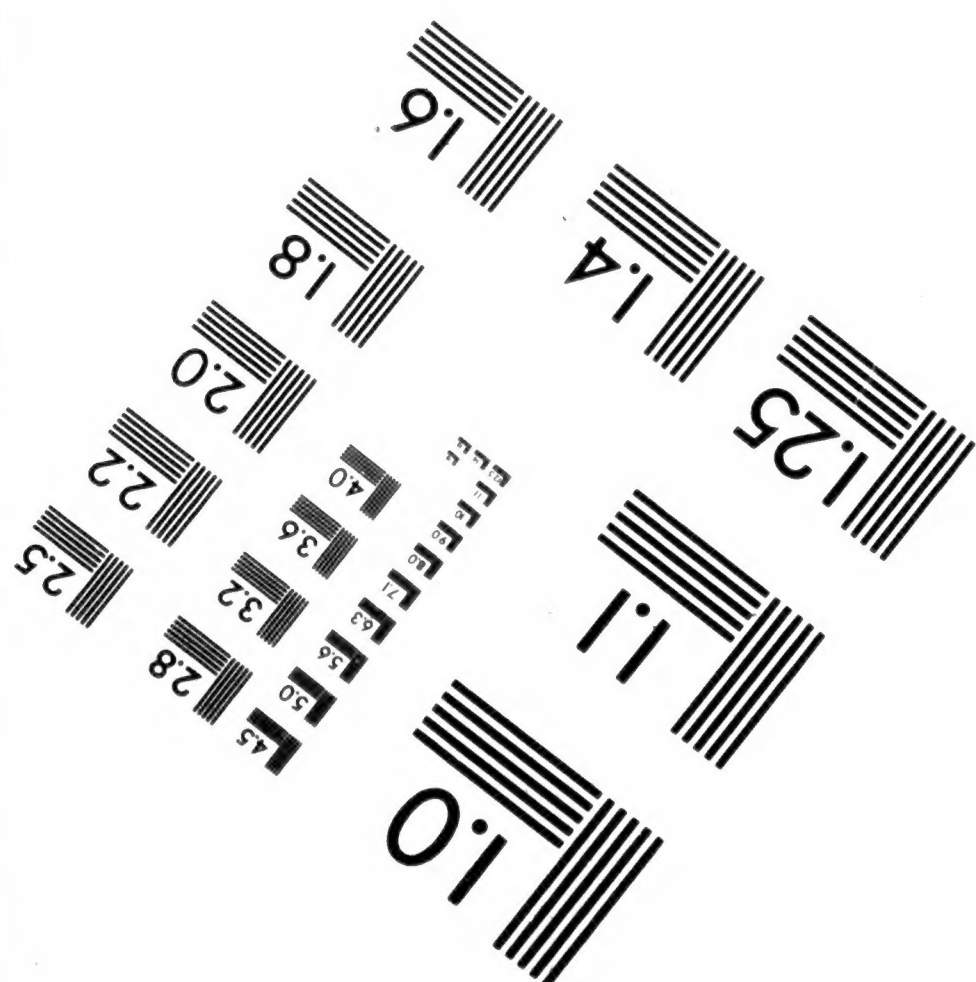
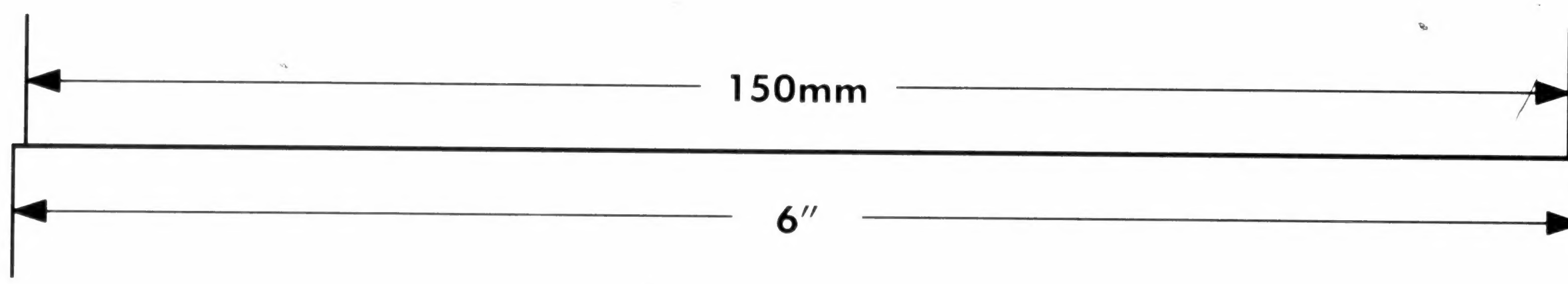
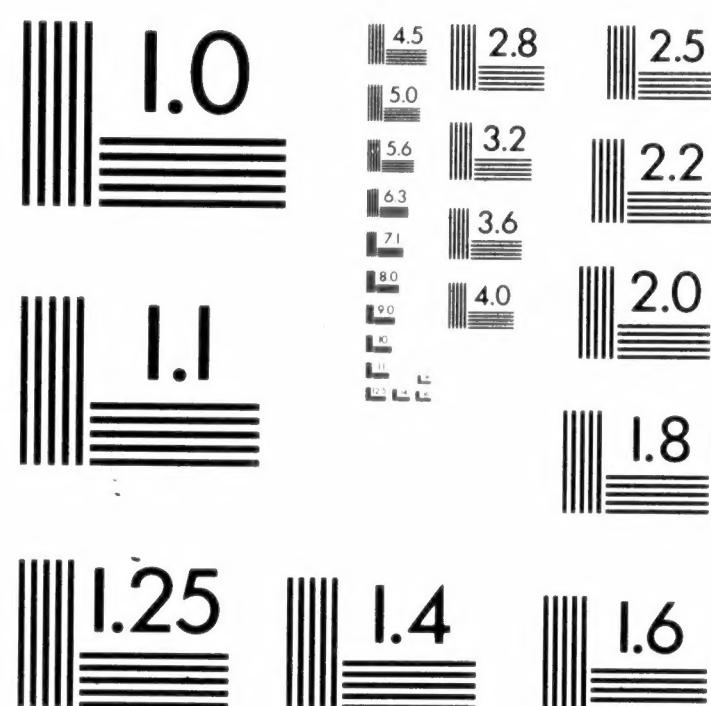
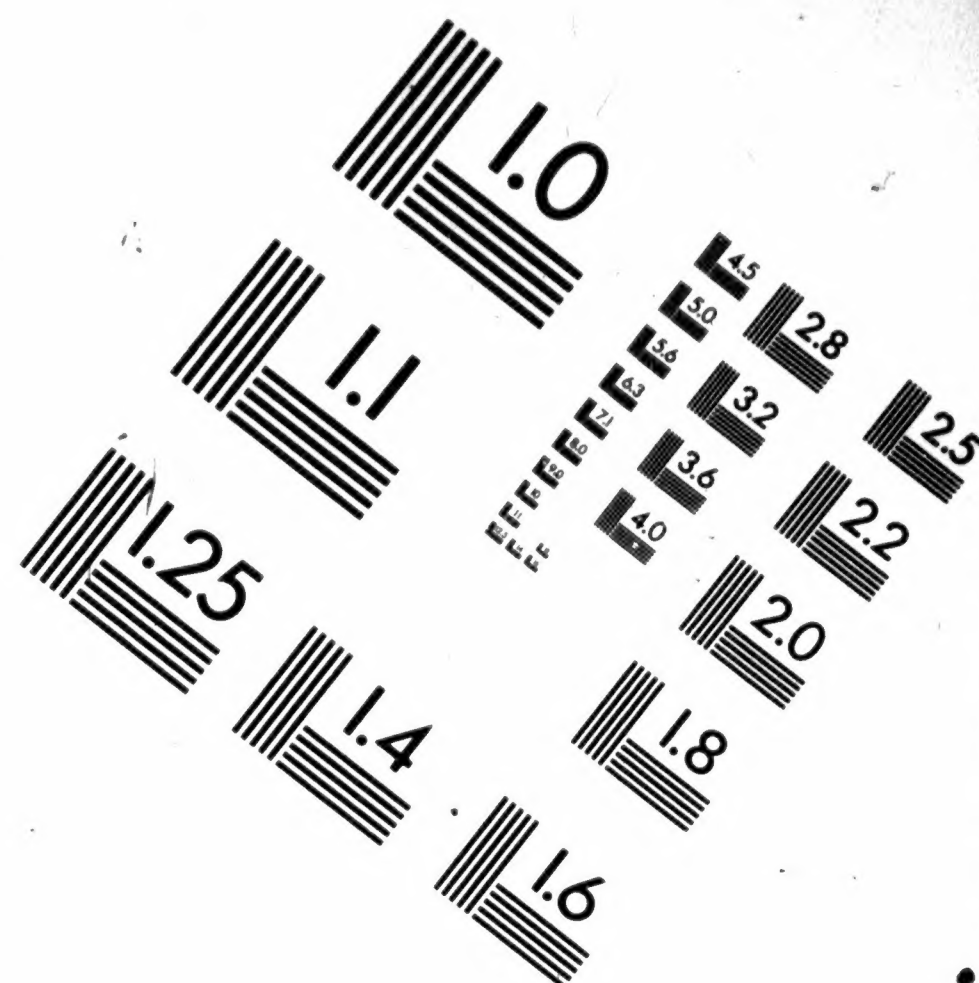
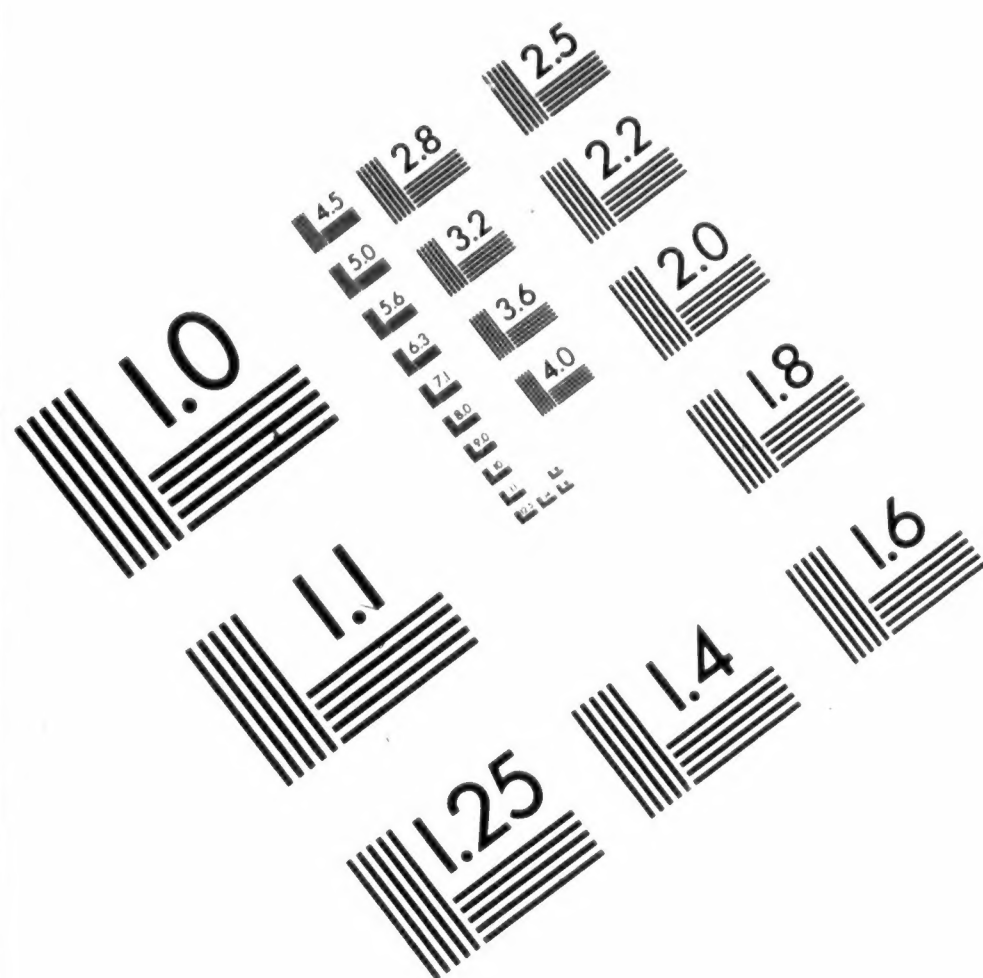
W. M. M.

MICROCOPY

1821

44

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND